

R.V.COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Autonomous Institution Affiliated to VTU, Belagavi) R.V. Vidyaniketan Post, Mysore Road Bengaluru – 560 059



Bachelor of Engineering (B.E) Scheme and Syllabus for V & VI Semesters

2016 SCHEME

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT

VISION

Imparting innovation and value based education in Industrial Engineering and Management for steering organizations to global standards with an emphasis on sustainable and inclusive development.

MISSION

- To impart scientific knowledge, engineering and managerial skills for driving organizations to global excellence.
- To promote a culture of training, consultancy, research and entrepreneurship interventions among the students.
- To institute collaborative academic and research exchange programs with national and globally renowned academia, industries and other organizations.
- To establish and nurture centers of excellence in the niche areas of Industrial and Systems Engineering.

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOS)

- PEO1. Conceive, design, implement and operate integrated systems, focus on appropriate measures of performance at strategic, tactical and operational levels.
- PEO2. Develop competency to adapt to changing roles for achieving organizational excellence.
- PEO3. Design and develop sustainable technologies and solutions for betterment of society.
- PEO4. Pursue entrepreneurial venture with a focus on creativity and innovation for developing newer products, processes and systems.

PSODescriptionPSO1Design, develop, implement and improve integrated systems that include people,
materials, information, equipment and energy.PSO2Apply statistical and simulation tools, optimization and meta heuristics techniques for
analysis of various systems leading to better decision making.PSO3Demonstrate the engineering relationships between the management tasks of planning,
organization, leadership, control, and the human element in various sectors of economy.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSO)

Lead Society: Institute of Industrial Engineers (IIE)

R.V.COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Autonomous Institution Affiliated to VTU, Belagavi) R.V. Vidyaniketan Post, Mysore Road

Bengaluru – 560 059



Bachelor of Engineering (B.E) Scheme and Syllabus for V & VI Semesters

2016 SCHEME

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT

| Abbreviations | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| SL. NO. | ABBREVIATION | MEANING | | | | | |
| 1. | VTU | Visvesvaraya Technological University | | | | | |
| 2. | BS | Basic Sciences | | | | | |
| 3. | CIE | Continuous Internal Evaluation | | | | | |
| 4. | CS | Computer Science and Engineering | | | | | |
| 5. | CV | Civil Engineering | | | | | |
| 6. | CHY | Chemistry | | | | | |
| 7. | EC | Electronics and Communication Engineering | | | | | |
| 8. | EE | Electrical and Electronics Engineering | | | | | |
| 9. | ES | Engineering Science | | | | | |
| 10. | HSS | Humanities and Social Sciences | | | | | |
| 11. | ME | Mechanical Engineering | | | | | |
| 12. | PHY | Engineering Physics | | | | | |
| 13. | SEE | Semester End Examination | | | | | |
| 14. | MAT | Engineering Mathematics | | | | | |
| 15. | PCE | Professional Core Elective | | | | | |
| 16. | GE | Global Elective | | | | | |

INDEX

| | V Semester | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sl. No. | Course Code | | Name of the Course | Page No. | | | | | |
| 1. | 16HEM51 | Foundation | as of Management & Economics | 1 | | | | | |
| 2. | 16IM52 | Industrial H | Ergonomics | 3 | | | | | |
| 3. | 16IM53 | Quality and | ality and Reliability Engineering | | | | | | |
| 4. | 16IM54 | Simulation | nulation Modelling and Analysis | | | | | | |
| 5. | 16IM55 | Operations | Management | 9 | | | | | |
| | G | ROUP A: P | ROFESSIONAL CORE ELECTIVES | | | | | | |
| 6. | 16IM5A1 | Advanced | Manufacturing Processes | 12 | | | | | |
| 7. | 16IM5A2 | Methodolo | gies for Quality Improvement | 14 | | | | | |
| 8. | 16IM5A3 | Advanced | Operations Research | 16 | | | | | |
| 9. | 16IM5A4 | Marketing | Aarketing Management & Research | | | | | | |
| 10. | 16IM5A5 | Software E | oftware Engineering & Testing | | | | | | |
| | | GRO | UP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVES | | | | | | |
| Sl. No. | Course Code | Host Dept | Course Title | Page No. | | | | | |
| 1. | 16G5B01 | BT | Bioinformatics | 22 | | | | | |
| 2. | 16G5B02 | СН | Fuel Cell Technology | 24 | | | | | |
| 3. | 16G5B03 | CV | Geoinformatics | 26 | | | | | |
| 4. | 16G5B04 | CSE | Graph Theory | 28 | | | | | |
| 5. | 16G5B05 | ECE | Artificial Neural Networks & Deep Learning | 30 | | | | | |
| 6. | 16G5B06 | EEE | Hybrid Electric Vehicles | 32 | | | | | |
| 7. | 16G5B07 | IEM | Optimization Techniques | 34 | | | | | |
| 8. | 16G5B08 | E&I | Sensors & Applications | 36 | | | | | |
| 9. | 16G5B09 | ISE | Introduction To Management Information Systems | 38 | | | | | |
| 10. | 16G5B10 | ME | Industrial Automation | 40 | | | | | |
| 11. | 16G5B11 | TCE | Telecommunication Systems | 42 | | | | | |
| 12. | 16G5B12 | MAT | Computational Advanced Numerical Methods | 44 | | | | | |
| 13. | 16G5B13 | AE | Basics of Aerospace Engineering | 46 | | | | | |

| Sl. No. Course Name of the Course I Code 1 16HSI61 Intellectual Property Rights & Entrepreneurship | Page No. 48 51 | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Code Image: Code 1. 16HSI61 Intellectual Property Rights & Entrepreneurship | 48 51 | | | | | | | |
| 1. 16HSI61 Intellectual Property Rights & Entrepreneurship | 48 51 | | | | | | | |
| | 51 | | | | | | | |
| 2. 16IM62 Enterprise Information Systems | | | | | | | | |
| 3. 16IM63 Facilities Planning and Design | 53 | | | | | | | |
| 4. 16IM64 Supply Chain & Logistics Management | 55 | | | | | | | |
| GROUP C: PROFESSIONAL CORE ELECTIVES | | | | | | | | |
| 5. 16IM6C1 Digital Manufacturing | 58 | | | | | | | |
| 6. 16IM6C2 Services Operations Management | 60 | | | | | | | |
| 7. 16IM6C3 Reliability Engineering | 62 | | | | | | | |
| 8. 16IM6C4 Financial Management | 64 | | | | | | | |
| 9. 16IM6C5 Data Mining Technologies | 66 | | | | | | | |
| 10. 16IM6C6 3-D Metrology | 68 | | | | | | | |
| GROUP D: PROFESSIONAL CORE ELECTIVES | | | | | | | | |
| 11. 16IM6D1 Systems Engineering | 70 | | | | | | | |
| 12. 16IM6D2 Cognitive Ergonomics | 72 | | | | | | | |
| 13. 16IM6D3 Design of Experiments | 74 | | | | | | | |
| 14. 16IM6D4 Human Resource Management & Development | 76 | | | | | | | |
| 15. 16IM6D5 E-Commerce | 78 | | | | | | | |
| 16. 16IM6D6 User Interface Design | 80 | | | | | | | |
| GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVES | | | | | | | | |
| Sl. No.CourseHostCourse TitleH | Page No. | | | | | | | |
| Code Dept | | | | | | | | |
| 1. 16G6E01 BT Bioinspired Engineering | 82 | | | | | | | |
| 2. 16G6E02 CH Green Technology | 84 | | | | | | | |
| 3. 16G6E03 CV Solid Waste Management | 86 | | | | | | | |
| 4. 16G6E04 CSE Introduction to Web Programming | 88 | | | | | | | |
| 5. 16G6E05 ECE Automotive Electronics | 90 | | | | | | | |
| 6. 16G6E06 EEE Industrial Electronics | 92 | | | | | | | |
| 7. 16G6E07 IEM Project Management | 94 | | | | | | | |
| o. 1000E00 E&I virtual instrumentation 0 16C6E00 ISE Introduction to Mobile Application Development | 90 | | | | | | | |
| 7. 1000E07 ISE Influenciation to Mobile Application Development 10 16G6E10 ME Automotive Engineering | 90 100 | | | | | | | |
| 10. 1000E10 WIE Automotive Engineering | 100 | | | | | | | |
| 12 16G6E12 MAT Applied Partial Differential Equations | 102 | | | | | | | |
| 13. 16G6E13 AE Aircraft Systems | 104 | | | | | | | |

R V College of Engineering, Bengaluru-560 059 (Autonomous Institution Affiliated to VTU, Belagavi) Department of Industrial Engineering and Management

| | FIFTH SEMESTER CREDIT SCHEME | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|---|----|-----|------------------|--|--|
| CI | Course | | | CREDIT ALLOCATION | | | | | | |
| 51. No. | Code | Course Title | BoS | L | Т | Р | S | Total Credits | | |
| 1. | 16HEM51 | Foundations of Management & Economics | HSS | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | |
| 2. | 16IM52 | Industrial Ergonomics | IEM | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 3. | 16IM53 | Quality and Reliability Engineering | IEM | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 4. | 16IM54 | Simulation Modelling and Analysis | IEM | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | | |
| 5. | 16IM55 | Operations Management | IEM | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 6. | 16IM5AX | Elective A (PCE) | IEM | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | | |
| 7. | 16G5BXX | Elective B (OE) | Respective BoS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| | , | | | | | 26 | | | | |
| | Tot | al Number of Hours / Week | | 21 | 2 | 4 | 8** | | | |

| | SIXTH SEMESTER CREDIT SCHEME | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|---|-----|---|------------------|--|--|
| SI. | Course | | BoS | CREDIT ALLOCATION | | | | | | |
| No. | Code | Course Title | | L | Т | Р | S | Total Credits | | |
| 1. | 16HSI61 | Intellectual Property Rights & Entrepreneurship | HSS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 2. | 16IM62 | Enterprise Information Systems | IEM | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | | |
| 3. | 16IM63 | Facilities Planning and Design | IEM | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 4. | 16IM64 | Supply Chain & Logistics Management | IEM | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 5. | 16IM6CX | Elective C (PCE) | IEM | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | | |
| 6. | 16IM6DX | Elective D (PCE) | IEM | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 7. | 16G6EXX | Elective E (OE) | Respective BOS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 8. 16HS68 Professional Practice-III (Employability Skills and Professional Development of Engineers) | | HSS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | |
| | | Total number of Credits | | | | | | 27 | | |
| | Tot | tal Number of Hours / Week | 22 | 0 | 4 | 8** | | | | |

**Non contact hours

| V SEMESTER FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT AND ECONOMICS (Theory) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | (Common to BT, CHE, CV, E&I, IEM, ME) | | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Code: 16HEM51 CIE Marks: 50 | | | | | | | |
| Crec | Credits: L:T:P:S: 2:0:0:0 SEE Marks: 50 | | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 23L SEE Duration: 02Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 Understand the evolution of management thought. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 Acquire knowledge of the functions of Management. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gain basic knowledge of essentials of Micro economics and Macroeconomics. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Understand the concepts of macroecond | omics relevant to differ | ent organizational contexts. | | | | | |

UNIT-I

| Introduction to Management: Management Functions, Roles & Skills, Management History – Classical Approach: Scientific Management & Administrative Theory, Quantitative Approach: Operations Research, Behavioural Approach: Hawthorne Studies, Contemporary Approach: Systems & Contingency Theory. 04 Hrs Guantitative Approach: Operations Research, Behavioural Approach: Hawthorne Studies, Contemporary Approach: Systems & Contingency Theory. 02 Hrs Foundations of Planning: Types of Goals & Plans, Approaches to Setting Goals & Plans, Strategic Management Process, Corporate & Competitive Strategies. 03 Hrs Organizational Structure & Design: Overview of Designing Organizational Structure: Work Specialization, Departmentalization, Chain of Command, Span of Control, Centralization & Decentralization, Formalization, Mechanistic & Organic Structures. 03 Hrs Motivating Employees: Early Theories of Motivation: Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs Theory, McGregor's Theory X & Theory Y, Herzberg's Two Factor Theory, Contemporary Theories of Motivation: Adam's Equity & Vroom's Expectancy Theories of Leadership: Hersey & Blanchard's Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadership. 03 Hrs UNIT-IV Introduction to Economics: Concept of Economy and its working, basic problems of an Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic Microeconomics, Decisions: some central themes, Market: Some central themes, Uses of Microeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic Microeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-A | 0111-1 | | | |
|---|---|--------|--|--|
| History – Classical Approach: Scientific Management & Administrative Theory, Quantitative Approach: Operations Research, Behavioural Approach: Hawthorne Studies, Contemporary Approach: Systems & Contingency Theory. UNIT-II Foundations of Planning: Types of Goals & Plans, Approaches to Setting Goals & Plans, Strategic Management Process, Corporate & Competitive Strategies. Organizational Structure & Design: Overview of Designing Organizational Structure: Work Specialization, Departmentalization, Chain of Command, Span of Control, Centralization & Decentralization, Formalization, Mechanistic & Organic Structures. UNIT-III Motivating Employees: Early Theories of Motivation: Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs Theory, McGregor's Theory X & Theory Y, Herzberg's Two Factor Theory, Contemporary Theories of Motivation: Adam's Equity & Vroom's Expectancy Theory. Managers as Leaders: Behavioural Theories: Ohio State & University of Michigan Studies, Blake & Mouton's Managerial Grid, Contingency Theories of Leadership: Hersey & Blanchard's Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadership. UNIT-IV Introduction to Economics: Concept of Economy and its working, basic problems of an Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of microeconomics, Decisions: some central themes, Markets: Some central themes, Uses of Microeconomics. UNIT-V Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model. The neo- elongical worthering Evalence are determined to the Mardel Difference model | Introduction to Management: Management Functions, Roles & Skills, Management | 04 Hrs | | |
| Quantitative Approach: Operations Research, Behavioural Approach: Hawthorne Studies, Contemporary Approach: Systems & Contingency Theory. 02 Hrs Foundations of Planning: Types of Goals & Plans, Approaches to Setting Goals & Plans, Strategic Management Process, Corporate & Competitive Strategies. 02 Hrs Organizational Structure & Design: Overview of Designing Organizational Structure: Work Specialization, Departmentalization, Chain of Command, Span of Control, Centralization & Decentralization, Formalization, Mechanistic & Organic Structures. 03 Hrs Motivating Employees: Early Theories of Motivation: Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs Theory, McGregor's Theory X & Theory Y, Herzberg's Two Factor Theory, Contemporary Theories of Motivation: Adam's Equity & Vroom's Expectancy Theory. 03 Hrs Managers as Leaders: Behavioural Theories: Ohio State & University of Michigan Studies, Blake & Mouton's Managerial Grid, Contingency Theories of Leadership: Hersey & Blanchard's Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadership. 04 Hrs Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of microeconomics, Decisions: some central themes, Markets: Some central themes, Uses of Microeconomics. 04 Hrs Evoluti(GDP), components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model 04 Hrs | History - Classical Approach: Scientific Management & Administrative Theory, | | | |
| Contemporary Approach: Systems & Contingency Theory. UNIT-II Foundations of Planning: Types of Goals & Plans, Approaches to Setting Goals & Plans, Strategic Management Process, Corporate & Competitive Strategies. 02 Hrs Strategic Management Process, Corporate & Competitive Strategies. 03 Hrs Organizational Structure & Design: Overview of Designing Organizational Structure: 03 Hrs Work Specialization, Departmentalization, Chain of Command, Span of Control, Centralization & Decentralization, Formalization, Mechanistic & Organic Structures. 03 Hrs Motivating Employees: Early Theories of Motivation: Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs Theory, McGregor's Theory X & Theory Y, Herzberg's Two Factor Theory, Contemporary Theories of Motivation: Adam's Equity & Vroom's Expectancy Theory. 03 Hrs Managers as Leaders: Behavioural Theories: Ohio State & University of Michigan Studies, Blake & Mouton's Managerial Grid, Contingency Theories of Leadership: Hersey & Blanchard's Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadership. 04 Hrs UNIT-IV Introduction to Economics: Concept of Economy and its working, basic problems of an Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of microeconomics, Decisions: some central themes, Markets: Some central themes, Uses of Microeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP), components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growt | Quantitative Approach: Operations Research, Behavioural Approach: Hawthorne Studies, | | | |
| UNIT-II Foundations of Planning: Types of Goals & Plans, Approaches to Setting Goals & Plans, Strategic Management Process, Corporate & Competitive Strategies. 02 Hrs Strategic Management Process, Corporate & Competitive Strategies. 03 Hrs Organizational Structure & Design: Overview of Designing Organizational Structure: 03 Hrs Work Specialization, Departmentalization, Chain of Command, Span of Control, Centralization & Decentralization, Formalization, Mechanistic & Organic Structures. 03 Hrs Motivating Employees: Early Theories of Motivation: Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs Theory, McGregor's Theory X & Theory Y, Herzberg's Two Factor Theory, Contemporary Theories of Motivation: Adam's Equity & Vroom's Expectancy Theory. 03 Hrs Managers as Leaders: Behavioural Theories: Ohio State & University of Michigan Studies, Blake & Mouton's Managerial Grid, Contingency Theories of Leadership: Hersey & Blanchard's Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadership. 04 Hrs UNIT-IV Introduction to Economics: Concept of Economy and its working, basic problems of an Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of Microeconomics. 04 Hrs Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP), components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, G | Contemporary Approach: Systems & Contingency Theory. | | | |
| Foundations of Planning: Types of Goals & Plans, Approaches to Setting Goals & Plans, Strategic Management Process, Corporate & Competitive Strategies. 02 Hrs Strategic Management Process, Corporate & Competitive Strategies. 03 Hrs Organizational Structure & Design: Overview of Designing Organizational Structure: 03 Hrs Work Specialization, Departmentalization, Chain of Command, Span of Control, Centralization & Decentralization, Formalization, Mechanistic & Organic Structures. 03 Hrs Motivating Employees: Early Theories of Motivation: Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs Theory, McGregor's Theory X & Theory Y, Herzberg's Two Factor Theory, Contemporary Theories of Motivation: Adam's Equity & Vroom's Expectancy Theory. 03 Hrs Managers as Leaders: Behavioural Theories: Ohio State & University of Michigan Studies, Blake & Mouton's Managerial Grid, Contingency Theories of Leadership: Hersey & Blanchard's Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadership. 04 Hrs UNIT-IV Introduction to Economics: Concept of Economy and its working, basic problems of an Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of Microeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP) , components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model 04 Hrs | UNIT-II | | | |
| Strategic Management Process, Corporate & Competitive Strategies. 03 Hrs Organizational Structure & Design: Overview of Designing Organizational Structure: 03 Hrs Work Specialization, Departmentalization, Chain of Command, Span of Control, Centralization & Decentralization, Formalization, Mechanistic & Organic Structures. 03 Hrs Motivating Employees: Early Theories of Motivation: Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs Theory, McGregor's Theory X & Theory Y, Herzberg's Two Factor Theory, Contemporary Theories of Motivation: Adam's Equity & Vroom's Expectancy Theory. 03 Hrs Managers as Leaders: Behavioural Theories: Ohio State & University of Michigan Studies, Blake & Mouton's Managerial Grid, Contingency Theories of Leadership: Hersey & Blanchard's Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadership. 04 Hrs Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of microeconomics, Decisions: some central themes, Markets: Some central themes, Uses of Microeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP) , components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, Ne As-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model. 04 Hrs | Foundations of Planning: Types of Goals & Plans, Approaches to Setting Goals & Plans, | 02 Hrs | | |
| Organizational Structure & Design: Overview of Designing Organizational Structure: 03 Hrs Work Specialization, Departmentalization, Chain of Command, Span of Control, Centralization & Decentralization, Formalization, Mechanistic & Organic Structures. 03 Hrs Work Specialization & Decentralization, Formalization, Mechanistic & Organic Structures. 03 Hrs Work Specialization & Decentralization, Formalization, Mechanistic & Organic Structures. 03 Hrs Motivating Employees: Early Theories of Motivation: Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs 03 Hrs Theory, McGregor's Theory X & Theory Y, Herzberg's Two Factor Theory, Contemporary Theories of Motivation: Adam's Equity & Vroom's Expectancy Theory. 03 Hrs Managers as Leaders: Behavioural Theories: Ohio State & University of Michigan Studies, Blake & Mouton's Managerial Grid, Contingency Theories of Leadership: Hersey & Blanchard's Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadership. 04 Hrs Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of microeconomics, Decisions: some central themes, Markets: Some central themes, Uses of Microeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP) , components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, Murdel Elements and the unserins model. 04 Hrs | Strategic Management Process, Corporate & Competitive Strategies. | | | |
| Work Specialization, Departmentalization, Chain of Command, Span of Control, Centralization & Decentralization, Formalization, Mechanistic & Organic Structures. 0 UNIT-III Motivating Employees: Early Theories of Motivation: Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs Theory, McGregor's Theory X & Theory Y, Herzberg's Two Factor Theory, Contemporary Theories of Motivation: Adam's Equity & Vroom's Expectancy Theory. 03 Hrs Managers as Leaders: Behavioural Theories: Ohio State & University of Michigan Studies, Blake & Mouton's Managerial Grid, Contingency Theories of Leadership: Hersey & Blanchard's Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadership. 03 Hrs Introduction to Economics: Concept of Economy and its working, basic problems of an Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of microeconomics, Decisions: some central themes, Markets: Some central themes, Uses of Microeconomics. 04 Hrs Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP) , components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo- delaceised European erate determine and the Mundell Elemine medal 04 Hrs | Organizational Structure & Design: Overview of Designing Organizational Structure: | 03 Hrs | | |
| Centralization & Decentralization, Formalization, Mechanistic & Organic Structures. UNIT-III Motivating Employees: Early Theories of Motivation: Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs Theory, McGregor's Theory X & Theory Y, Herzberg's Two Factor Theory, Contemporary Theories of Motivation: Adam's Equity & Vroom's Expectancy Theory. 03 Hrs Managers as Leaders: Behavioural Theories: Ohio State & University of Michigan Studies, Blake & Mouton's Managerial Grid, Contingency Theories of Leadership: Hersey & Blanchard's Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadership. 03 Hrs Introduction to Economics: Concept of Economy and its working, basic problems of an Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of microeconomics. 04 Hrs Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP) , components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, Macroeconomic Evonomedel, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, Mersender 04 Hrs | Work Specialization, Departmentalization, Chain of Command, Span of Control, | | | |
| UNIT-III Motivating Employees: Early Theories of Motivation: Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs 03 Hrs Theory, McGregor's Theory X & Theory Y, Herzberg's Two Factor Theory, Contemporary 03 Hrs Theories of Motivation: Adam's Equity & Vroom's Expectancy Theory. 03 Hrs Managers as Leaders: Behavioural Theories: Ohio State & University of Michigan 03 Hrs Studies, Blake & Mouton's Managerial Grid, Contingency Theories of Leadership: Hersey 03 Hrs & Blanchard's Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadership. 04 Hrs Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of Microeconomics. 04 Hrs UNIT-V Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP), components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo- 04 Hrs | Centralization & Decentralization, Formalization, Mechanistic & Organic Structures. | | | |
| Motivating Employees: Early Theories of Motivation: Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs 03 Hrs Theory, McGregor's Theory X & Theory Y, Herzberg's Two Factor Theory, Contemporary 03 Hrs Theories of Motivation: Adam's Equity & Vroom's Expectancy Theory. 03 Hrs Managers as Leaders: Behavioural Theories: Ohio State & University of Michigan 03 Hrs Studies, Blake & Mouton's Managerial Grid, Contingency Theories of Leadership: Hersey 03 Hrs & Blanchard's Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadership. 04 Hrs Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of Microeconomics. 04 Hrs Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP), components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo- 04 Hrs | UNIT-III | | | |
| Theory, McGregor's Theory X & Theory Y, Herzberg's Two Factor Theory, Contemporary Theories of Motivation: Adam's Equity & Vroom's Expectancy Theory. Managers as Leaders: Behavioural Theories: Ohio State & University of Michigan Studies, Blake & Mouton's Managerial Grid, Contingency Theories of Leadership: Hersey & Blanchard's Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Thtroduction to Economics: Concept of Economy and its working, basic problems of an Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of Microeconomics. UNIT-V Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic Product(GDP), components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, Keynesian cross | Motivating Employees: Early Theories of Motivation: Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs | 03 Hrs | | |
| Theories of Motivation: Adam's Equity & Vroom's Expectancy Theory. 03 Hrs Managers as Leaders: Behavioural Theories: Ohio State & University of Michigan Studies, Blake & Mouton's Managerial Grid, Contingency Theories of Leadership: Hersey & Blanchard's Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadership. 03 Hrs WIT-IV UNIT-IV Introduction to Economics: Concept of Economy and its working, basic problems of an Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of Microeconomics, Decisions: some central themes, Markets: Some central themes, Uses of Microeconomics. 04 Hrs Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP), components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo- 04 Hrs | Theory, McGregor's Theory X & Theory Y, Herzberg's Two Factor Theory, Contemporary | | | |
| Managers as Leaders: Behavioural Theories: Ohio State & University of Michigan Studies, Blake & Mouton's Managerial Grid, Contingency Theories of Leadership: Hersey & Blanchard's Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadership. 03 Hrs WINT-IV UNIT-IV Introduction to Economics: Concept of Economy and its working, basic problems of an Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of Microeconomics, Decisions: some central themes, Markets: Some central themes, Uses of Microeconomics. 04 Hrs Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP) , components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo-leagient unthesis. 04 Hrs | Theories of Motivation: Adam's Equity & Vroom's Expectancy Theory. | | | |
| Studies, Blake & Mouton's Managerial Grid, Contingency Theories of Leadership: Hersey & Blanchard's Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadership. UNIT-IV Introduction to Economics: Concept of Economy and its working, basic problems of an Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of Microeconomics, Decisions: some central themes, Markets: Some central themes, Uses of Microeconomics. UNIT-V Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP), components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo-leastical surface area datarmination and the Mundell Eleming model 04 Hrs | Managers as Leaders: Behavioural Theories: Ohio State & University of Michigan | | | |
| & Blanchard's Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadership. UNIT-IV Introduction to Economics: Concept of Economy and its working, basic problems of an Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of microeconomics, Decisions: some central themes, Markets: Some central themes, Uses of Microeconomics. UNIT-V Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP) , components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo- | Studies, Blake & Mouton's Managerial Grid, Contingency Theories of Leadership: Hersey | | | |
| Transformational Leadership. UNIT-IV Introduction to Economics: Concept of Economy and its working, basic problems of an Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of microeconomics, Decisions: some central themes, Markets: Some central themes, Uses of Microeconomics. 04 Hrs Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP), components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, The neopleasing and the Mundall Eleming model 04 Hrs | & Blanchard's Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & | | | |
| UNIT-IV Introduction to Economics: Concept of Economy and its working, basic problems of an Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of microeconomics, Decisions: some central themes, Markets: Some central themes, Uses of Microeconomics. 04 Hrs UNIT-V Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP), components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model 04 Hrs | Transformational Leadership. | | | |
| Introduction to Economics: Concept of Economy and its working, basic problems of an Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of microeconomics, Decisions: some central themes, Markets: Some central themes, Uses of Microeconomics. 04 Hrs UNIT-V UNIT-V Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP) , components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model 04 Hrs | UNIT-IV | | | |
| Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of microeconomics, Decisions: some central themes, Markets: Some central themes, Uses of Microeconomics. UNIT-V Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP), components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo- placence of the Mundelly Elemine model | Introduction to Economics: Concept of Economy and its working, basic problems of an | 04 Hrs | | |
| Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of microeconomics, Decisions: some central themes, Markets: Some central themes, Uses of Microeconomics. UNIT-V Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP), components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo- | Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, | | | |
| microeconomics, Decisions: some central themes, Markets: Some central themes, Uses of Microeconomics. UNIT-V Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP), components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo- placence of the Mundelly Elemina model | Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of | | | |
| Microeconomics. UNIT-V Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP), components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model. The neo-plassical synthesis. Exchange rate determination and the Mundell Eleming model 04 Hrs | microeconomics, Decisions: some central themes, Markets: Some central themes, Uses of | | | |
| UNIT-V Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP), components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo- plassical synthesis. Exchange rate determination and the Mundell Eleming model | Microeconomics. | | | |
| Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP), components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo- | UNIT-V | | | |
| product(GDP), components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo- | Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic | 04 Hrs | | |
| Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo- classical synthesis. Exchange rate determination and the Mundell Eleming model | product(GDP), components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, | | | |
| model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo- | Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross | | | |
| alassical symphotics. Exchange rate determination and the Mundell Eleming model | model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo- | | | |
| classical synthesis, Exchange rate determination and the Munden-Fleming model | classical synthesis, Exchange rate determination and the Mundell-Fleming model | | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1: | Explain the principles of management theory & recognize the characteristics of an | | | | | | |
| | organization. | | | | | | |
| CO2: | Demonstrate the importance of key performance areas in strategic management and design | | | | | | |
| | appropriate organizational structures and possess an ability to conceive various organizational | | | | | | |
| | dynamics. | | | | | | |
| CO3: | Select & Implement the right leadership practices in organizations that would enable systems | | | | | | |
| | orientation. | | | | | | |
| CO4 : | Understand the basic concepts and principles of Micro economics and Macroeconomics | | | | | | |

ſ

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|---|
| 1. | Management, Stephen Robbins, Mary Coulter & Neharika Vohra, 10 th Edition, 2001, Pearson |
| | Education Publications, ISBN: 978-81-317-2720-1. |
| 2. | Management, James Stoner, Edward Freeman & Daniel Gilbert Jr, 6 th Edition, 1999, PHI, ISBN: |
| | 81-203-0981-2. |
| 3. | Microeconomics, Douglas Bernheim B & Michael D Whinston, 5 th Edition, 2009, TMH Pub. Co. |
| | Ltd, ISBN: 13:978-0-07-008056-0. |
| 4. | Macroeconomics: Theory and Policy, Dwivedi.D.N, 3rd Edition, 2010, McGraw Hill Education; |
| | ISBN-13: 978-0070091450. |
| 5. | Essentials of Macroeconomics, (<u>www.bookboon.com</u>), Peter Jochumzen, 1 st Edition. 2010, e- |
| | book, ISBN:978-87-7681-558-5. |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 05 marks adding up to 15 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 25 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 30. The marks component for Assignment is 05. The total marks of CIE are 50.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (50 Marks)

SEE for 50 marks are executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 10 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 08 marks adding up to 40 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | | 2 | 2 | |
| CO3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| CO4 | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | | | 2 |

| | V Semester | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | INDUSTR | IAL ERGONOMICS | 5 | | | | |
| | (The | ory & Practice) | | | | | |
| Course Code: 16IM52 CIE Marks: 100+50 | | | | | | | |
| Credits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:1:0 SEE Marks: 100+ | | | | | | | |
| Hou | rs: 33L | | SEE Duration: 03 + 03 Hrs | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 Define the scope of ergonomics in work system design for productivity improvement. | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 Express the role of cognitive ergonomics in problem solving and decision making. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Compile basic anthropometric data | for designing the m | an-machine systems for various | | | | |
| 3 | applications. | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | |
|---|---------------|
| Introduction: Description of human-machine systems, ergonomics and its area of | 07 Hrs |
| application in the work system, history of ergonomics, modern ergonomics. | |
| Anatomy, Posture, and Mechanics: Basic body mechanics, aspects of muscle functions, | |
| anatomy of the spine and pelvis related to posture, musculoskeletal problems in sitting | |
| and standing postures, behavioral aspects of posture. | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Anthropometric Principles in Workspace and Equipment Design: Anthropometry and | 07 Hrs |
| its use, types of anthropometric data, principles of applied anthropometry in ergonomics, | |
| application of anthropometry in product design, case studies. | |
| UNIT-III | |
| Workspace Design: Contribution of ergonomics to work station design, ergonomic | 07 Hrs |
| approach to work station design, work surface design, visual display terminals, case | |
| studies. | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Cognitive Ergonomics: Problem solving and decision-making, cognitive control of | 06 Hrs |
| systems, Modelling of human operator control strategy, user models of interactive | |
| systems, the human operator as a decision maker, improving human decision making and | |
| problem solving. | |
| UNIT-V | |
| Environment: Measurement and Design. Hearing, Sound, Noise, and Vibration. | 06 Hrs |
| Work Organization and Work System Design: Design of human-machine system, the | |
| systems approach, work organization, motivation and job satisfaction, sociotechnical | |
| systems theory, trends in work system design, legislative trends: standards, guidelines, | |
| intervention programs and NPC guidelines on work organization and work system design. | |

Assignment:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

INDUSTRIAL ERGONOMICS LABORATORY

- Experiments on fatigue measurement using bio-medical parameter.
- Experiments on Measurement of anthropometric data.
- Experiments on evaluation workstation.
- Experiments on Measurement of local muscle activity using EMG.
- Experiments on virtual evaluation workstation.

| Course | e Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to |
|--------|--|
| CO1. | Explain and apply the ergonomic concepts in the evaluation of existing systems and design of |
| | new systems. |
| CO2. | Demonstrate an understanding of concepts of ergonomics and human body mechanics. |

| CO3. | Analyze the relationship between work attributes and ergonomic risk factors. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO4. | Evaluate the effect of ergonomic risk factors on the physiological and bio-mechanical | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | mechanisms of human worker. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|---|
| 1. | Introduction to Ergonomics, R S Bridger, 3 rd Edition, 2008, CRC Press, ISBN: 9780849373060. |
| 2. | Human Factors in Engineering and Design; Mark S. Sanders and Ernest J McCormick; |
| | 7 th Edition, McGraw-Hill and Co. Singapore 1992. ISBN 0-07-112826-3. |
| 3. | Handbook of Human Factors and Ergonomics, Gavriel. Salvendy, 3 rd Edition, 2006, Wiley, |
| | Hoboken, New Jersey, USA, ISBN: 0471116904. |
| 4. | Introduction to Human Factors Engineering, Christopher D. Wickens, John D. Lee, Yili Liu, |
| | Sallie Gordon-Becker, 2 nd Edition, 2003, Pearson Publication, ISBN: 978-0131837362 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Laboratory- 50 Marks

The Laboratory session is held every week as per the time table and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average of marks over number of weeks is considered for 40 marks. At the end of the semester a test is conducted for 10 marks. Total marks for the laboratory is 50.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

Laboratory- 50 Marks

Experiment Conduction with proper results is evaluated for 40 marks and Viva is for 10 marks. Total SEE for laboratory is 50 marks.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |

| Low-1 Miculum-2 Ingn-5 |
|------------------------|
|------------------------|

| | V Semester | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | OUALITY AND RELIABILITY ENGINEERING | | | | | | | |
| | (Theory) | | | | | | | |
| Cou | urse Code: 16IM53 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Cre | dits: L:T:P:S: 3: 1: 0: 0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Ηοι | ırs: 33L + 24T | SEE Duration: 03 Hrs | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Explain basics of quality control and quali | ty improvement. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Construct control charts for variables and attributes to monitor processes, and interpret the | | | | | | | |
| 4 | charts. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Perform process homogenization & process harmonization, & to estimate capability of various | | | | | | | |
| 5 | processes. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Develop strategies for conducting design of experiments in process improvements | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Perform Reliability evaluation of Mechan | nical, Electrical, Electronics and Software Technology | | | | | | |
| 5 | Systems. | | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | |
|---|--------|
| Introduction: Dimensions of Quality, Statistical Methods for Quality, Quality costs. | 06 Hrs |
| Quality assurance, ISO 9000, 14000 standards. | |
| Statistical Process Control: Chance and assignable causes of variation. Statistical basis | |
| of control charts, Basic principles of control charts, choice of control limits, sample size | |
| and sampling frequency, rational sub groups, statistical basis of control charts. Analysis of | |
| patterns of control charts. | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Control Charts for Variable and Attribute Data: Controls charts for mean and Range, | 06 Hrs |
| Control charts for mean and standard deviation. Brief discussion on – Pre control, Control | |
| charts for individual measurements, Moving-range charts, Sloping control charts, Group | |
| control charts. | |
| Controls chart for fraction non- conforming (p, np, 100p charts), Control chart for non- | |
| conformities (c and u charts). | |
| Process capability – methods of estimating process capability, Process capability indices- | |
| c_p and c_{pk} , | |
| UNIT-III | |
| Acceptance Sampling: Concept of acceptance sampling, economics of inspection, | 07 Hrs |
| Acceptance sampling plans – Single, Double and Multiple Sampling. Operating | |
| Characteristic curves – construction and use. Determination of Average Outgoing Quality | |
| (AOQ), Average Outgoing Quality Level, Average Total Inspection, Production Risk and | |
| Consumer Risk, Published Sampling Plans. | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Experimental Design for Process Improvement: General model of a process, Examples | 07 Hrs |
| of designed experiments in process improvement, Principles of experimentation, | |
| Guidelines for designing experiments, Completely randomized designs (CRD), | |
| Randomized block designs (RBD), Factorial experiments -2^2 design. | |
| UNIT-V | |
| Reliability And Life Testing: Failure models of components, definition of reliability, | 07 Hrs |
| MTBF, Failure rate, common failure rate curve, types of failure, reliability evaluation in | |
| simple cases of exponential failures in series, parallel and series-parallel device | |
| configurations. | |
| | |

Assignments: Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course, along with usage of softwares for Experimental design and Statistical Quality Control.

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1. | Explain the DMAIC process and fundamentals of quality control and improvement. | | | | | | | |
| CO2. | Apply modern statistical methods for process quality control and improvement. | | | | | | | |
| CO3. | Examine the data and draw inference about the process. | | | | | | | |
| CO4. | Evaluate processes and select statistical tools and techniques for quality control and | | | | | | | |
| | improvement. | | | | | | | |

Reference Books

| 1. | "Statistical Quality Control : A Modern Introduction", D C Montgomery, 6th Edition, 2009, John |
|----|--|
| | Wiley and Sons, ISBN 978-81-265-2506-5. |
| 2. | "Statistical Quality Control", Grant and Leavenworth, 7th Edition, 2008, McGraw Hill, ISBN – |
| | 0-07-043555-3. |
| 3. | An Introduction to Reliability and Maintainability Engineering, Charles E. Ebeling, 1 st Edition, |
| | 1997, McGraw-Hill International Editions, ISBN0070188521 |
| 4. | Quality Planning & Analysis, Joseph M. Juran; Gryna, Frank M., Jr., 3 rd Edition, 2009, Tata |
| | McGraw Hill, ISBN – 9780070331839. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| CO2 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | | 2 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | |

| | V Semester | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | SIMULATION MODELLING & ANALYSIS | | | | | | | |
| | [] | Theory) | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Code: 16IM54 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Cred | Credits:L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:1 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 34L SEE Duration:03 + 03 Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Define the basics of simulation modelling and replicating the practical situations in | | | | | | | |
| | organizations | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Generate random numbers and random variates using different techniques. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Develop simulation model using heuristic methods. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Analysis of Simulation models using input analyzer, and output analyzer | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Explain Verification and Validation of sir | nulation model. | | | | | | |

٦

| S Explain Vermeation and Vandation of simulation model. | | | | | |
|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| UNIT-I | | | | | |
| Introduction to Simulation: Simulation, Advantages, Disadvantages, Areas of 071 | Irs | | | | |
| application, System environment, components of a system, Model of a system, types of | | | | | |
| models, steps in a simulation study. | | | | | |
| Simulation Examples: Simulation of Queuing systems, Simulation of Inventory System, | | | | | |
| Other simulation examples. | | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | | | |
| Analysis of Simulation Data 08 1 | Hrs | | | | |
| Input Modelling: Data collection, Identification and distribution with data, parameter | | | | | |
| estimation, Goodness of fit tests, Selection of input models without data, Multivariate and | | | | | |
| time series analysis. | | | | | |
| Random Numbers: Properties, Generations methods, Tests for Random number- | | | | | |
| Frequency test, Runs test, Autocorrelation test. | | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | | |
| Random Variate Generation: Inversion transforms technique-exponential distribution. 07 | Irs | | | | |
| Uniform distribution, weibull distribution, continuous distribution, generating | | | | | |
| approximate normal variates – Erlang distribution. | | | | | |
| Empirical Discrete Distribution: Discrete uniform –distribution, poisson distribution – | | | | | |
| -acceptance –rejection technique for Poisson distribution, gamma distribution. | | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | | | |
| Optimisation Via Simulation : Meaning, difficulty, Robust Heuristics, Random Search, 061 | Irs | | | | |
| Verification and Validation of Model – Model Building, Verification, Calibration and | | | | | |
| Validation of Models. | | | | | |
| INIT-V | | | | | |
| Output Analysis – Types of Simulations with Respect to Output Analysis. Stochastic 06 F | Irs | | | | |
| Nature of output data Measures of Performance and their estimation Output analysis of | | | | | |
| terminating simulation. Output analysis of steady state simulations | | | | | |
| Simulation Software: Selection of Simulation Software Simulation packages Trend in | | | | | |
| Simulation Software. | | | | | |

Experiential Learning:

Г

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course. Students will use simulation software such as Arena, Promodel, Excel, Palisade, Matlab 1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Describe the role of important elements of discrete event simulation and modeling paradigm | | | |
| CO2 | Conceptualize real world situations related to systems development decisions, originating | | | |

| | from source requirements and goals |
|------------|--|
| CO3 | Develop skills to apply simulation to construct and execute goal-driven system models |
| CO4 | Interpret the model and apply the results to resolve critical issues in a real world environment |

| Refe | Reference Books | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Discrete Event System Simulation, Jerry Banks, John S Carson, II, Berry L Nelson, David M | | | |
| | Nicol, 4 th Edition, 2007, Pearson Education, Asia, ISBN: 81-203-2832-9. | | | |
| 2. | Simulation Modelling & Analysis, Averill M Law, W David Kelton, 5th Edition, 2014, McGraw | | | |
| | Hill International Editions – Industrial Engineering series, ISBN: 978-0073401324. | | | |
| 3. | Systems Simulation with Digital Computer, Narsingh Deo, 3 rd Edition, 2004, PHI Publication | | | |
| | (EEE), ISBN : 0-87692-028-8. | | | |
| 4. | Discrete-Event Simulation: Modeling, Programming, and Analysis, George S. Fishman, | | | |
| | 1 st Edition, 2013, Springer Science & Business Media, ISBN :1475735529, 9781475735529 | | | |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| CO2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | | | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | |
| CO4 | | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | | | 1 | | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | V Semester | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATIO | OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT | | | | | |
| (Theory & Practice) | | | | | | |
| Course Code: 16IM55 CIE Marks: 100 + 50 | | | | | | |
| Credits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:1:0 | SEE Marks: 100 + 50 |) | | | | |
| Hours: 33L SEE Duration: 03 + 0. | | | | | | |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 Apply the various methods of forecastir | ng. | | | | | |
| 2 Define capacity and utilization and their | r relationship to financial performance measur | es. | | | | |
| 3 Define the key performance measures to | o consider the need for the schedule. | | | | | |
| 4 Design of Conversion process systems i | in manufacturing and service organizations. | | | | | |
| 5 Illustrate the role of operations, and the | ir interaction with the other activities of a firm | : finance, | | | | |
| marketing, organization, corporate gove | ernance, etc. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | UNIT-I | | | | | |
| Using operations to create value: Role of op | perations in an organization, a process view, | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| a supply chain view, operations strategy | , competitive priorities and capabilities, | | | | | |
| addressing the trends and challenges in operat | Ions management, decision making models | | | | | |
| Propose strategy and analysis: propose of | UNII-II | 07 Ung | | | | |
| manufacturing process strategy decision | s strategic fit strategies for change | 07 1115 | | | | |
| documenting and evaluating the process | s, suategic int, suategics for change, | | | | | |
| improvements | improvements | | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | | | |
| Planning capacity: Planning long term capacity | Planning capacity: Planning long term capacity planning timing and sizing strategies a 07 Hrs | | | | | |
| systematic approach to long term capacity de | cisions, tools for capacity planning, waiting | | | | | |
| line models. | | | | | | |
| Managing process constraints: the theory | y of constraints, managing bottlenecks in | | | | | |
| service and manufacturing processes, applying | ng the theory of constraints to product mix | | | | | |
| decisions, managing constraints in line proces | ses | | | | | |
| | UNIT-IV | | | | | |
| Forecasting Demand: managing demand, k | ey decisions on making forecasts, forecast | 06 Hrs | | | | |
| error, judgment methods, causal methods: lin | error, judgment methods, causal methods: linear regression, time series, forecasting as a | | | | | |
| process | | | | | | |
| Managing Inventories: inventory tradeoffs, types of inventory, inventory reduction | | | | | | |
| tactics, ABC Analysis, economic order quantity, continuous review system, modeling | | | | | | |
| review system, special inventory models | | | | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | | | | |
| Planning and Scheduling Operations: lev | els in operations planning and scheduling, | 06 Hrs | | | | |
| S&OP supply options, S&OP strategies, scher | S&OP supply options, S&OP strategies, scheduling. | | | | | |
| childrent resource planning: Material for | equirements planning, master production | | | | | |
| providers | nce planning, resource planning for service | | | | | |
| providers. | | | | | | |

Assignment:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

| OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT LABORATORY | | |
|--|--|--|
| Part – I | | |
| Features of Ofbiz, Creation of sales order from E-commerce website | | |
| Preparation of Bill of Materials | | |
| MRP Run- Generating of Various reports for confirmed orders | | |
| Carrying out business process cycles – Purchase | | |
| | | |

Creating Production Run for the items

Simulation of Production/Service Operations using Simulation software

Part – II

Features of Sixth Sense ERP Package.

Sales Order Processing using Sales and Marketing Management Modules

Creating Item Master for various Engineering Designs

Preparation of Bill of Materials

Generating Purchase Order and carrying out Purchase Flows.

Development of an integrated ERP module for a product

| Cours | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1. | Explain the concept and scope of operations management in a business context | | | | | |
| CO2. | Recognize the role of Operations management among various business functions and its role | | | | | |
| | in the organizations' strategic planning and gaining competitive advantage. | | | | | |
| CO3. | Analyze the appropriateness and applicability of a range of operations management | | | | | |
| | systems/models in decision making. | | | | | |
| CO4. | Assess a range of strategies for improving the efficiency and effectiveness of organizational | | | | | |
| | operations. | | | | | |
| CO5. | Evaluate a selection of frameworks used in the design and delivery of operations | | | | | |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|--|
| 1. | Operations Management – Processes and Supply Chain, Lee J Karjewski and Larry P Ritzman, |
| | Manoj Malhotra, 11 th Edition, 2010, Pearson Education Asia, ISBN: 0133872467, |
| | 9780133872460 |
| 2. | Production and Operations Management, R. Paneerselvam, 2 nd Edition, 2006, PHI, |
| | ISBN:81-203-2767-5 |
| 3. | Operations Management – Theory and Practice, B. Mahadevan, 2 nd Edition, 2010, PHI, |
| | ISBN: 978 8131730706 |
| 4. | Productions & Operations Management, Adam & Ebert, 5 th Edition, 2002, Prentice Hall, |
| | ISBN – 013718008-X. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Laboratory- 50 Marks

The Laboratory session is held every week as per the time table and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average of marks over number of weeks is considered for 40 marks. At the end of the semester a test is conducted for 10 marks. Total marks for the laboratory is 50.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

Laboratory- 50 Marks

Experiment Conduction with proper results is evaluated for 40 marks and Viva is for 10 marks. Total SEE for laboratory is 50 marks.

| | | | | | CO- | PO Ma | pping | | | | | |
|-------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO4 | | 1 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO5 | | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | |

| | V Semester | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | ADVANCED MANUFACTURING PROCESSES | | | | | | |
| | (Group A : Professional Core Elective) | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Code: 16IM5A1 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Credits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:1 | | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Hours: 35L | | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Explain range of current industrial prod | cesses and practices used to manufacture products in high | | | | | |
| I | and low volumes. | | | | | | |
| • | Apply the factors that control the r | rate of production and influence the quality, cost and | | | | | |
| 4 | flexibility of processes. | | | | | | |

3 Demonstrate the working principle of various manufacturing methods

| UNIT-I | | |
|--|--------|--|
| Mechanical Machining Processes : Abrasive Jet Machining (AJM), Ultrasonic Machining | 06 Hrs | |
| (USM), Abrasive Finishing Processes – Abrasive Flow Finishing (AFF), Magnetic | | |
| Abrasive Finishing (MAF), Water Jet Machining (WJM), Abrasive Water Jet Machining | | |
| (AWJM). | | |
| UNIT-II | | |
| Thermoelectric Machining Processes : Electric Discharge Machining (EDM), Electric | 08 Hrs | |
| Discharge Grinding and Electric Discharge Diamond Grinding, Wire Electric Discharge | | |
| Machining, Laser Beam Machining (LBM), Plasma Arc Machining (PAM), Electron Beam | | |
| Machining (EBM). | | |
| UNIT-III | | |
| Electrochemical and Chemical Manufacturing Processes :Electrochemical Machining | | |
| (ECM), Electromechanical Grinding (ECG), Electrochemical Drilling (ECD), | | |
| Electrochemical Deburring (ECDe), Chemical Machining (ChM) | | |
| UNIT-IV | | |
| High Velocity Forming Processes: Explosive forming processes, Propellant forming, | 07 Hrs | |
| Electro-Hydraulic forming, Electromagnetic forming, Pneumatic / Mechanical forming. | | |
| Micro-Machining: Classification of Micromachining, Various Micromachining Processes- | | |
| Abrasive micro machining, Ultrasonic micro machining, Micro EDM, Micro ECM, Laser | | |
| Micromachining. | | |
| UNIT-V | | |
| MEMS (Micro Electro Mechanical Systems)- Development and need of MEMS, overview | 06 Hrs | |
| of MEMS technology with relevant non conventional processes. Nano materials, Nano | | |
| tubes and Nano wires, Nanofabrication. | | |

Self Study:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course. 1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1. | Explain the trends in development of both traditional and nontraditional manufacturing | | | | |
| | methods. | | | | |
| CO2. | Make relevant process selections in the areas of Metal forming, metal cutting and non- | | | | |
| | traditional manufacturing methods in a product life cycle development. | | | | |
| CO3. | Describe the specific process characteristics of various advanced manufacturing technologies | | | | |
| | and identify their possible applications. | | | | |
| CO4. | Analyse and evaluate the benefits of advanced manufacturing processes and discuss their | | | | |
| | limitations. | | | | |

| Reference Books |
|-----------------|
|-----------------|

| 1. | Advanced Machining Processes, V.K.Jain, 1st Edition, 2007, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, |
|----|--|
| | ISBN: 8177642944 |
| 2. | Modern Machining Process, Pandey P C and Shah H S, 1 st Edition, 2007, TMH Publication, |
| | ISBN – 9780070965539 |
| 3. | Micromachining of Engineering Materials, Joseph McGeough, Marcel Dekker, 1 st Edition, |
| | 2001, ISBN-10: 0849327857. |
| 4 | Eurodomental of Modern Manufacturing, Materiala Processes and Systems, Mikall D.Croover |

4. Fundamental of Modern Manufacturing: Materials, Processes and Systems, Mikell P.Groover, 2nd Edition, 2002, Willey India, ISBN-10 81-265-1266-0

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | | 3 | | L | | | | | | | |

| Low-1 | Medium-2 | High-3 |
|-------|----------|--------|
| | | |

| | V Semester | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Elective - A | | | | | | |
| | METHODOLOGIES FOR QUALITY IMPROVEMENT | | | | | | |
| | (Group A : P | rofessional Core Elective) | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Code: 16IM5A2 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Credits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:1 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Hours: 33L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Develop an understanding on the necessary information and skills needed to manage, control | | | | | | |
| 1 | and improve quality practices in the organizations through TQM philosophy. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Explain the four revolutions in management thought processes. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Apply the reactive and proactive | improvement methodologies for problem solving in | | | | | |
| organizations. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Demonstrate the importance of team w | ork in problem solving processes. | | | | | |
| 5 | Evaluate the business excellence mode | ls implemented in various organizations. | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | |
|--|--------|
| Quality Pioneers: Deming's approach, Juran's quality trilogy, Crosby and quality | 07 Hrs |
| treatment, Imai's Kaizen, Ishikawa's company-wide quality control, and Feigenbaum's | 1 |
| theory of TQC. | 1 |
| Evolution of Quality Concepts and Methods: Quality concepts, Development of four | 1 |
| fitness's, evolution of methodology, evolution of company integration. | L |
| UNIT-II | |
| Four Revolutions in Management thinking, Focus on customers: Change in work | 06 Hrs |
| concept, market-in, and customers. Continuous Improvement: Improvement as problem | 1 |
| solving process: Management by process, WV model of continuous improvement. | I |
| Reactive Improvement: Identifying the problem, standard steps, seven steps case study, | 1 |
| General guidelines for managers diagnosing a QI story. | I |
| Proactive Improvement: Introduction to proactive improvement, standard steps for | I |
| proactive improvement, semantics, Seven Management and Planning Tools. | L |
| UNIT-III | |
| Total Participation; Teamwork skill, Dual function of work, teams and teamwork, | 07 Hrs |
| principles for activating teamwork, creativity in team processes, Initiation strategies | 1 |
| Hoshin Management: Definition, Concepts, Phases in Hoshin Management – overview. | 1 |
| Societal Networking: Networking and societal diffusion, infrastructure for networking. | 1 |
| TQM as learning system, a TQM model for skill development. | L |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Introduction to Six Sigma: Benefits, fundamentals, myths, essentials and costs of Six | 07 Hrs |
| Sigma. Assessing readiness for Six Sigma, five key players, Planning for the Six Sigma | 1 |
| initiative. Case discussions. | 1 |
| Statistical Foundation: Variation & causes, normal distribution, process capability, | 1 |
| rolled throughput yield, Cost of poor quality. Metrics for Six Sigma: The critical-to- | 1 |
| quality concept, criteria to metrics, universal standard, baselines, benchmarking, | 1 |
| guidelines for metrics. | 1 |
| UNIT-V | |
| Project Selection: Project selection process, evaluating projects. Project selection matrix, | 06 Hrs |
| project review. DMAIC phases. | l |
| Design for Six Sigma: Overview of DFSS, DMADV Method. | 1 |
| Beyond Six sigma: Supply chain management using Lean and Six Sigma, Knowledge | 1 |
| management and Six Sigma, Growth Management System - building blocks and | 1 |
| architecture. | 1 |

Self Study: Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course. 1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| CO1. | Explain the TQM & Six Sigma principles and concepts for organizations | | |
| CO2. | Compare TQM and Six Sigma methodologies. | | |
| CO3. | Evaluate and select the appropriate framework for continuous improvement. | | |
| CO4 . | Design & implement TQM & Six Sigma projects in organizational situations. | | |

Reference Books

| 1. | A New American TQM – Four Practical Revolutions in Management, Shoji Shiba, Alan |
|----|--|
| | Graham and David Walden, 2 nd Edition, 1993, Productivity Press, Portland (USA), ISBN: |
| | 9781563270321 |
| 2. | Six Sigma, Greg Brue and Rod Howes, 1 st Edition, 2006, TATA McGraw- Hill Edition, ISBN: |
| | 0-07-063468-8 |
| 3. | Managing for Total Quality: from Deming to Taguchi and SPC, N Logothetis, 1 st Edition, 1993, |
| | Prentice Hall of India, ISBN: 0135535123 |
| 4. | Total Quality Management, Dale H. Besterfield, Carol Besterfield-Michna, Glen Besterfield, |
| | Mary Besterfield – Sacre, 3 rd Edition, 2002, Pearson Education, ISBN-81-297-0260-6. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | 2 | | 3 | 2 | 1 | |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| CO3 | | 3 | 2 | | | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | |

| | V Semester | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | ADVANCED OPERATIONS RESEARCH | | | | | |
| | (Group A : Professional Core Elective) | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Code: 16IM5A3 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Credits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:1 | | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Hours: 34L | | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 Develop the skills in the application of | | f advanced constructs of operations research models for | | | | |
| 1 | complex decision making situations. | | | | | |
| 2 | Implement the advanced methodology and tools of operations research to assist decision- | | | | | |
| 4 | making. | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | |
|---|---------------|
| Linear Programming: Two phase simplex techniques, revised simplex techniques, | 07 Hrs |
| Sensitivity analysis, Integer Programming, Gomory's techniques, branch & Bound | |
| technique - two variables only, solutions of Assignment and Travelling salesman | |
| problems using Branch and Bound Approach. | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Goal Programming: Introduction and simple formulation. | 07 Hrs |
| | |
| Non-Linear Programming: Kuhn – Tucker conditions, Quadratic Programming-Wolfe's | |
| Method, Convex Programming. | |
| UNIT-III | |
| Dynamic Programming: Characteristics and Dynamic Programming model, | 07 Hrs |
| Computational procedure (no problem solving, only formulation). | |
| | |
| Network Optimization Models: The Shortest-Path Problem, The Minimum Spanning | |
| Tree Problem, The Maximum Flow Problem, The Minimum Cost Flow Problem. | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Queuing Theory: Prototype, Basic Structure, Real Queuing systems, Role of | 06 Hrs |
| Exponential distribution, Birth-Death Process, Models, Non exponential distributions, | |
| Priority discipline queuing model, queuing networks. | |
| UNIT-V | |
| Markov Chains: Discrete Stochastic Process, Markovian process, Stationary Markov | 07 Hrs |
| chains, Markov diagrams, Ergodic and Absorbing Markov chains, Steady State | |
| probabilities, stochastic matrix, transition, matrix and their applications. | |

Self Study:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course, along with usage of optimization softwares such as GAMS, Matlab, Excel. 1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Cours | e Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to |
|-------|---|
| CO1. | Incorporate a range of ideas concerning Statistics and Operational Research including |
| | methods appropriate in specialized applications. |
| CO2. | Analyze and interpret information in a manner that can be communicated effectively to non- |
| | specialists. |
| CO3. | Carry out analyses of complex data sets, design experiments & analyze practical OR problems |
| | using computer programmes and/or packages |

| | a chee Doons |
|----|---|
| 1. | Operation Research, Taha H A, 9 th Edition, 2014, Macmillan, ISBN – 978-93-325-1822-3. |
| 2. | Operations Research: Principles and Practice, Ravindran, Phillips and Solberg, 2 nd Edition, |
| | 2007, Wiley International, ISBN – 8126512563. |
| 3. | Introduction to Operation Research, Hiller, Leiberman, 8 th Edition, 2004, Mc Graw Hill |
| | Publication, ISBN – 0073017795. |
| 4. | Operation Research Methods and Problems, M N Sasieni, A. Yaspan and L. Friedman, |
| | 1 st Edition, 2013, Literary Licensing, LLC, ISBN: 978-1258819453. |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| | | | | | CO-I | PO Maj | pping | | | | | |
|-------|------------|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |

| | V Semester | | | | | |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | MARKETING MANAGEMENT & RESEARCH | | | | | |
| | (Group A : Professional Core Elective) | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16IM5A4 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Cree | Credits:L:T:P:S: 3: 0: 0:1 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 33L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | To understand and analyze the opportun | nities and challenges of marketing in a global market. | | | | |
| 2 | To develop an effective marketing strategy, and marketing plan, using holistic marketing | | | | | |
| 4 | ² orientation. | | | | | |
| 3 | To understand the need and importance | of marketing research to maintain the competitive edge. | | | | |
| 4 | To analyze the effectiveness of modern | modes of delivering value to customers. | | | | |

| Understanding Marketing Management-Challenges in Defining Marketing Management for 21st Century: The Importance of Marketing, the Scope of Marketing, Core Marketing Concepts, The New Marketing Realities, Company Orientation Toward the Market Place, Updating the Four Ps, Marketing Management Tasks, Importance of Digital Marketing.06 HrsUNIT-IIDeveloping Marketing Strategies and Plans: Marketing and Customer Value, The Holistic Marketing Orientation, Corporate and Division Strategic Planning, Business Unit Strategic Planning, Product Planning-The Nature and Contents of a Marketing Plan, The Role of Research in marketing, The Role of Relationships from Marketing Plan to Marketing.07 HrsMITI-IIIAssessing the Marketing Opportunities and Conducting Marketing Research: Components of Modern Marketing Information System, Marketing Intelligence, Analyzing the Microenvironment, The Market Research System, Marketing Research.07 HrsWINT-IVMeasurement Techniques in Marketing Research: Concept of measurement in Marketing Research, Questionnaire Design, Direct Response Attitude Scales and Measure of Emotions, Derived Attitude Scales-Conjoint Analysis, Perceptual Mapping, Qualitative Research, Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies.07 HrsManaging Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailing- Types of Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling-Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons.06 Hrs | UNIT-I | | |
|--|---|---------------|--|
| Management for 21 st Century: The Importance of Marketing, the Scope of Marketing, Core Marketing Concepts, The New Marketing Realities, Company Orientation Toward the Market Place, Updating the Four Ps, Marketing Management Tasks, Importance of Digital Marketing. UNIT-II Developing Marketing Strategies and Plans: Marketing and Customer Value, The Holistic Marketing Orientation, Corporate and Division Strategic Planning, Business Unit Strategic Planning, Product Planning-The Nature and Contents of a Marketing Plan, The Role of Research in marketing, The Role of Relationships from Marketing Plan to Marketing. 07 Hrs UNIT-III Assessing the Marketing Opportunities and Conducting Marketing Research: Components of Modern Marketing Information System, Marketing Intelligence, Analyzing the Microenvironment, The Market Research System, Marketing Research. 07 Hrs WINT-IV Measurement Techniques in Marketing Research: Concept of measurement in Marketing Research, Questionnaire Design, Direct Response Attitude Scales and Measure of Emotions, Derived Attitude Scales-Conjoint Analysis, Perceptual Mapping, Qualitative Research, Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies. 07 Hrs Managing Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailing- Types of Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons. | Understanding Marketing Management-Challenges in Defining Marketing | 06 Hrs | |
| Core Marketing Concepts, The New Marketing Realities, Company Orientation Toward the Market Place, Updating the Four Ps, Marketing Management Tasks, Importance of Digital Marketing. 0 UNIT-II Developing Marketing Strategies and Plans: Marketing and Customer Value, The Holistic Marketing Orientation, Corporate and Division Strategic Planning, Business Unit Strategic Planning, Product Planning-The Nature and Contents of a Marketing Plan, The Role of Research in marketing, The Role of Relationships from Marketing Plan to Marketing. 07 Hrs Marketing. UNIT-III Assessing the Marketing Opportunities and Conducting Marketing Research: Components of Modern Marketing Information System, Marketing Intelligence, Analyzing the Microenvironment, The Market Research System, Marketing Research. 07 Hrs WINT-IV Measurement Techniques in Marketing Research: Concept of measurement in Marketing Research, Questionnaire Design, Direct Response Attitude Scales and Measure of Emotions, Derived Attitude Scales-Conjoint Analysis, Perceptual Mapping, Qualitative Research, Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies. 07 Hrs Managing Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailing- Types of Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons. 06 Hrs | Management for 21 st Century: The Importance of Marketing, the Scope of Marketing, | | |
| the Market Place, Updating the Four Ps, Marketing Management Tasks, Importance of Digital Marketing. UNIT-II Developing Marketing Strategies and Plans: Marketing and Customer Value, The Holistic Marketing Orientation, Corporate and Division Strategic Planning, Business Unit Strategic Planning, Product Planning-The Nature and Contents of a Marketing Plan, The Role of Research in marketing, The Role of Relationships from Marketing Plan to Marketing. UNIT-III Assessing the Marketing Opportunities and Conducting Marketing Research: Components of Modern Marketing Information System, Marketing Intelligence, Analyzing the Microenvironment, The Market Research System, Marketing Research. Process, Researching Rural Markets-Overcoming Barriers to Use of Marketing Research. UNIT-IV Measurement Techniques in Marketing Research: Concept of measurement in Marketing Research, Questionnaire Design, Direct Response Attitude Scales and Measure of Emotions, Derived Attitude Scales-Conjoint Analysis, Perceptual Mapping, Qualitative Research, Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies. UNIT-V Managing Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailing- Types of Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons. | Core Marketing Concepts, The New Marketing Realities, Company Orientation Toward | | |
| Digital Marketing. UNIT-II Developing Marketing Strategies and Plans: Marketing and Customer Value, The Holistic Marketing Orientation, Corporate and Division Strategic Planning, Business Unit Strategic Planning, Product Planning-The Nature and Contents of a Marketing Plan, The Role of Research in marketing, The Role of Relationships from Marketing Plan to Marketing. 07 Hrs Marketing. UNIT-III 07 Hrs Assessing the Marketing Opportunities and Conducting Marketing Research: Components of Modern Marketing Information System, Marketing Intelligence, Analyzing the Microenvironment, The Market Research System, Marketing Research. 07 Hrs WINT-IV Weasurement Techniques in Marketing Research: Concept of measurement in Marketing Research: Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies. 07 Hrs UNIT-V Managing Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailing- Types of Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons. 06 Hrs | the Market Place, Updating the Four Ps, Marketing Management Tasks, Importance of | | |
| UNIT-IIDeveloping Marketing Strategies and Plans: Marketing and Customer Value, The Holistic Marketing Orientation, Corporate and Division Strategic Planning, Business Unit Strategic Planning, Product Planning-The Nature and Contents of a Marketing Plan, The Role of Research in marketing, The Role of Relationships from Marketing Plan to Marketing.07 HrsUNIT-IIIAssessing the Marketing Opportunities and Conducting Marketing Research: Components of Modern Marketing Information System, Marketing Intelligence, Analyzing the Microenvironment, The Market Research System, Marketing Research. UNIT-IV07 HrsWordensurement Techniques in Marketing Research: UNIT-IV07 HrsMarketing Research: UNIT-IVMarketing Research: UNIT-IVManaging Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling-Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons.06 Hrs | Digital Marketing. | | |
| Developing Marketing Strategies and Plans: Marketing and Customer Value, The Holistic Marketing Orientation, Corporate and Division Strategic Planning, Business Unit Strategic Planning, Product Planning-The Nature and Contents of a Marketing Plan, The Role of Research in marketing, The Role of Relationships from Marketing Plan to Marketing.07 HrsMUNIT-IIIAssessing the Marketing Opportunities and Conducting Marketing Research: Components of Modern Marketing Information System, Marketing Research Process, Researching Rural Markets-Overcoming Barriers to Use of Marketing Research. UNIT-IV07 HrsMeasurement Techniques in Marketing Research: of Emotions, Derived Attitude Scales-Conjoint Analysis, Perceptual Mapping, Qualitative Research, Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies.07 HrsManaging Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons.06 Hrs | UNIT-II | | |
| Holistic Marketing Orientation, Corporate and Division Strategic Planning, Business Unit Strategic Planning, Product Planning-The Nature and Contents of a Marketing Plan, The Role of Research in marketing, The Role of Relationships from Marketing Plan to Marketing.Image: Content of Marketing Plan to Marketing Research: O7 HrsAssessing the Marketing Opportunities and Conducting Marketing Research: Components of Modern Marketing Information System, Marketing Intelligence, Analyzing the Microenvironment, The Market Research System, Marketing Research. Process, Researching Rural Markets-Overcoming Barriers to Use of Marketing Research. UNIT-IVO7 HrsMeasurement Techniques in Marketing Research: of Emotions, Derived Attitude Scales-Conjoint Analysis, Perceptual Mapping, Qualitative Research, Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies.O7 HrsManaging Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons.06 Hrs | Developing Marketing Strategies and Plans: Marketing and Customer Value, The | 07 Hrs | |
| Strategic Planning, Product Planning-The Nature and Contents of a Marketing Plan, The Role of Research in marketing, The Role of Relationships from Marketing Plan to Marketing. UNIT-III Assessing the Marketing Opportunities and Conducting Marketing Research: 07 Hrs Components of Modern Marketing Information System, Marketing Intelligence, 07 Hrs Analyzing the Microenvironment, The Market Research System, Marketing Research 07 Hrs Process, Researching Rural Markets-Overcoming Barriers to Use of Marketing Research. 07 Hrs UNIT-IV Measurement Techniques in Marketing Research: 07 Hrs Marketing Research, Questionnaire Design, Direct Response Attitude Scales and Measure 07 Hrs of Emotions, Derived Attitude Scales-Conjoint Analysis, Perceptual Mapping, Qualitative 07 Hrs Managing Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailing- Types of 06 Hrs Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, 06 Hrs Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons. 06 Hrs | Holistic Marketing Orientation, Corporate and Division Strategic Planning, Business Unit | | |
| Role of Research in marketing, The Role of Relationships from Marketing Plan to Marketing. UNIT-III Assessing the Marketing Opportunities and Conducting Marketing Research: Components of Modern Marketing Information System, Marketing Intelligence, Analyzing the Microenvironment, The Market Research System, Marketing Research Process, Researching Rural Markets-Overcoming Barriers to Use of Marketing Research. UNIT-IV Measurement Techniques in Marketing Research: Concept of measurement in Marketing Research, Questionnaire Design, Direct Response Attitude Scales and Measure of Emotions, Derived Attitude Scales-Conjoint Analysis, Perceptual Mapping, Qualitative Research, Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies. 07 Hrs UNIT-V Managing Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailing- Types of Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons. 06 Hrs | Strategic Planning, Product Planning-The Nature and Contents of a Marketing Plan, The | | |
| Marketing. UNIT-III Assessing the Marketing Opportunities and Conducting Marketing Research: 07 Hrs Components of Modern Marketing Information System, Marketing Intelligence, 07 Hrs Analyzing the Microenvironment, The Market Research System, Marketing Research 07 Hrs Process, Researching Rural Markets-Overcoming Barriers to Use of Marketing Research. 07 Hrs UNIT-IV Measurement Techniques in Marketing Research: Concept of measurement in Marketing Research, Questionnaire Design, Direct Response Attitude Scales and Measure of Emotions, Derived Attitude Scales-Conjoint Analysis, Perceptual Mapping, Qualitative Research, Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies. 07 Hrs Managing Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailing- Types of Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons. 06 Hrs | Role of Research in marketing, The Role of Relationships from Marketing Plan to | | |
| UNIT-IIIAssessing the Marketing Opportunities and Conducting Marketing Research: Components of Modern Marketing Information System, Marketing Intelligence, Analyzing the Microenvironment, The Market Research System, Marketing Research Process, Researching Rural Markets-Overcoming Barriers to Use of Marketing Research.07 HrsWeasurement Techniques in Marketing Research: Of Emotions, Derived Attitude Scales-Conjoint Analysis, Perceptual Mapping, Qualitative Research, Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies.07 HrsUNIT-VUNIT-V06 HrsManaging Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons.06 Hrs | Marketing. | | |
| Assessing the Marketing Opportunities and Conducting Marketing Research: Components of Modern Marketing Information System, Marketing Intelligence, Analyzing the Microenvironment, The Market Research System, Marketing Research Process, Researching Rural Markets-Overcoming Barriers to Use of Marketing Research.07 HrsProcess, Researching Rural Markets-Overcoming Barriers to Use of Marketing Research.07 HrsMeasurement Techniques in Marketing Research: Concept of measurement in Marketing Research, Questionnaire Design, Direct Response Attitude Scales and Measure of Emotions, Derived Attitude Scales-Conjoint Analysis, Perceptual Mapping, Qualitative Research, Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies.07 HrsManaging Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons.06 Hrs | UNIT-III | | |
| Components of Modern Marketing Information System, Marketing Intelligence, Analyzing the Microenvironment, The Market Research System, Marketing Research Process, Researching Rural Markets-Overcoming Barriers to Use of Marketing Research.Image: Component System, Marketing ResearchUNIT-IVMeasurement Techniques in Marketing Research: Concept of measurement in Marketing Research, Questionnaire Design, Direct Response Attitude Scales and Measure of Emotions, Derived Attitude Scales-Conjoint Analysis, Perceptual Mapping, Qualitative Research, Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies.07 HrsUNIT-VManaging Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailing- Types of Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons.06 Hrs | Assessing the Marketing Opportunities and Conducting Marketing Research: | 07 Hrs | |
| Analyzing the Microenvironment, The Market Research System, Marketing Research Process, Researching Rural Markets-Overcoming Barriers to Use of Marketing Research.Of Marketing Research.UNIT-IVUNIT-IVMeasurement Techniques in Marketing Research: Marketing Research, Questionnaire Design, Direct Response Attitude Scales and Measure of Emotions, Derived Attitude Scales-Conjoint Analysis, Perceptual Mapping, Qualitative Research, Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies.07 HrsUNIT-VUNIT-VManaging Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling-Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons.06 Hrs | Components of Modern Marketing Information System, Marketing Intelligence, | | |
| Process, Researching Rural Markets-Overcoming Barriers to Use of Marketing Research. UNIT-IV Measurement Techniques in Marketing Research: Concept of measurement in Marketing Research, Questionnaire Design, Direct Response Attitude Scales and Measure of Emotions, Derived Attitude Scales-Conjoint Analysis, Perceptual Mapping, Qualitative Research, Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies. 07 Hrs UNIT-V UNIT-V Managing Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailing- Types of Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons. 06 Hrs | Analyzing the Microenvironment, The Market Research System, Marketing Research | | |
| UNIT-IVMeasurement Techniques in Marketing Research: Concept of measurement in Marketing Research, Questionnaire Design, Direct Response Attitude Scales and Measure of Emotions, Derived Attitude Scales-Conjoint Analysis, Perceptual Mapping, Qualitative Research, Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies.07 HrsUNIT-VManaging Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailing- Types of Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons.06 Hrs | Process, Researching Rural Markets-Overcoming Barriers to Use of Marketing Research. | | |
| Measurement Techniques in Marketing Research: Concept of measurement in Marketing Research, Questionnaire Design, Direct Response Attitude Scales and Measure of Emotions, Derived Attitude Scales-Conjoint Analysis, Perceptual Mapping, Qualitative Research, Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies.07 HrsUNIT-VManaging Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailing- Types of Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons.06 Hrs | UNIT-IV | | |
| Marketing Research, Questionnaire Design, Direct Response Attitude Scales and Measure of Emotions, Derived Attitude Scales-Conjoint Analysis, Perceptual Mapping, Qualitative Research, Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies. UNIT-V Managing Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailing- Types of Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons. 06 Hrs | Measurement Techniques in Marketing Research: Concept of measurement in | 07 Hrs | |
| of Emotions, Derived Attitude Scales-Conjoint Analysis, Perceptual Mapping, Qualitative Research, Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies. UNIT-V Managing Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailing- Types of Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons. | Marketing Research, Questionnaire Design, Direct Response Attitude Scales and Measure | | |
| Research, Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies. UNIT-V Managing Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailing- Types of Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons. 06 Hrs | of Emotions, Derived Attitude Scales-Conjoint Analysis, Perceptual Mapping, Qualitative | | |
| UNIT-VManaging Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailing- Types of Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons.06 Hrs | Research, Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies. | | |
| Managing Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailing- Types of Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons.06 Hrs | UNIT-V | | |
| Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons. | Managing Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailing- Types of | 06 Hrs | |
| Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons. | Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, | | |
| Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons. | Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, | | |
| | Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons. | | |

Self Study:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course. 1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1. | Differentiate the benefits drawn by updated marketing mix from traditional marketing mix for | | | | |
| | effective marketing management there by to stay competitive in today's global market-place. | | | | |
| CO2. | Develop an effective holistic marketing atmosphere to efficiently face the challenges in | | | | |
| | dynamically changing market. | | | | |
| CO3. | Formulate a potential marketing plan to effectively reach the targeted market segments, by | | | | |
| | delivering the value to targeted customers through practicing sound marketing research. | | | | |

CO4. Create new channels to improvise marketing to achieve and maintain competitive position in globalized market-place.

Reference Books

| 1. | Marketing Management- A South Asian Perspective, Philip Kotler, Kevin Lane Keller, Abrahan |
|----|---|
| | Koshy, Mithileshwar Jha, 14 th Edition, 2013, Pearson, ISBN –978-81-317-6716-0 |
| 2. | Marketing Research, Donald S Tull, Del I Hawkins, 6 th Edition, 1995, Prentice Hall India, |
| | ISBN: 8120309618 |
| 3. | Marketing Management, Philip Kotler, Kevin Lane Keller, 15 Edition, e-book – 2015 (Kindle |
| | Edition), ASIN: B07C9BDWSM. |
| 4. | Marketing Research, Aaker, Kumar, Day, 9 th Edition, 2007, Wiley India, ISBN: 978-265-1791-6 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | 2 | 2 | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | |
| CO3 | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| CO4 | | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | |

| | V Semester | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | SOFTWARE ENGINEERING & TESTING | | | | | |
| | (Group A : Professional Core Elective) | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Code: 16IM5A5 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Crec | Credits:L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:1 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 33L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 Understand the software development tasks and different approaches to software development | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 Define and analyze information-gathering techniques to document the requirements for an | | | | | |
| 4 | ² information system solution. | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 Solve the software testing issues through test case designs and test bed design. | | | | | |
| 4 | Design and develop project plans, and understand how to organize, direct, and control a project | | | | | |
| ⁴ for software development or implementation. | | | | | | |

| TINITE T | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|--|
| UNII-I | | | | |
| Introduction: Software development, software process models, Agile software | 06 Hrs | | | |
| development, Requirements engineering. | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | | |
| System Modelling-Context models, Interaction models, Structural models, Architectural | 08 Hrs | | | |
| design decisions, Application architectures. | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | |
| Software testing-Development test cases, Test-driven development, Release testing, User | | | | |
| testing, Availability and reliability | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | | |
| Advanced Software Engineering-Software reuse, The reuse landscape, Client-server | 06 Hrs | | | |
| computing, Architectural patterns for distributed systems. | | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | | |
| Software Management- Project management, Project planning, Quality management | 05 Hrs | | | |
| Configuration management | | | | |

Self Study:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course. 1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1. | Understand the body of knowledge relating to Software Engineering and maintenance, the | | | | | |
| | principles of large scale software systems, and the processes that are used to build them. | | | | | |
| CO2. | Demonstrate the ability to manage a project including planning, scheduling and risk | | | | | |
| | assessment/management | | | | | |
| CO3. | Execute specific software tests with well-defined objectives and targets | | | | | |
| CO4 . | Apply various testing techniques, including domain, code, fault, usage and model-based. | | | | | |
| CO5. | Create an integrated facilities plan for various applications. | | | | | |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|--|
| 1. | Software Engineering, Ian Sommerville 9 th Edition, 2009, Pearson Includes index.ISBN-13: |
| | 978-0-13-703515-1,ISBN-10: 0-13-703515-2,QA76.758.S657 |
| 2. | Software Engineering Handbook, Jessica Keyes, 1 st Edition, 2003, Auerbach Publications, |
| | (CRC Press), ISBN: 0-8493-1749-8 |
| 3. | Software Engineering: A Practioner's Approach, Roger S. Pressman, 6 th Edition, 2005, |
| | International Edition). McGraw-Hill, ISBN 0-07-337597-7 |
| 4. | Hans van Vliet. Software Engineering: Principles and Practice (Second Edition). Wiley, 1999 |
| | ISBN-10: 047003146 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO2 | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | 1 | 2 | |
| CO3 | | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | | | 2 | 2 | |
| CO4 | | | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 | |
| CO5 | | | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | |

| V Semester | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| BIOINFORMATICS | | | | | | | | |
| | (Group B: G | lobal Elective) | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16G5B01 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Cre | dits :L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Hou | rs: 45L | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the underlying technologies of I | Bioinformatics and Programming | | | | | | |
| 2 | Explore the various algorithms behind the c | omputational genomics and proteomic structural | | | | | | |
| | bioinformatics, modeling and simulation of | molecular systems. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Apply the tools and techniques that are excl | usively designed as data analytics to investigate the | | | | | | |
| | significant meaning hidden behind the high | throughput biological data. | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 Analyze and evaluate the outcome of tools and techniques employed in the processes of | | | | | | | |
| biological data preprocessing and data mining. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | U | nit-I | | | | | | |

Unit-I

| Biomolecules: Introduction to Biomolecules. Structure, Types and Functions of | 09 Hrs |
|--|--------|
| Carbohydrates, Lipids, Nucleic Acids and Proteins. Genetic code, Codon degeneracy, | |
| Genes and Genomes. Bioinformatics & Biological Databases: Introduction to | |
| Bioinformatics, Goals, Scope, Applications in biological science and medicine. Biological | |
| databases – Sequence, structure, Special Databases and applications - Genome, | |
| Microarray, Metabolic pathway, motif, and domain databases. Mapping databases – | |
| genome wide maps. Chromosome specific human maps. | |
| Unit – II | |
| Sequence Alignment: Introduction, Types of sequence alignments - Pairwise and | 09 Hrs |
| Multiple sequence alignment, Alignment algorithms (Needleman & Wunch, Smith & | |
| Waterman and Progressive global alignment). Database Similarity Searching- Scoring | |
| matrices - BLOSSUM and PAM, Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST), and | |
| FASTA. Next Generation Sequencing - Alignment and Assembly. Molecular | |
| Phylogenetics: Introduction, Terminology, Forms of Tree Representation. Phylogenetic | |
| Tree Construction Methods - Distance-Based & Character-Based Methods and | |
| Phylogenetic Tree evaluation. | |
| Unit -III | |
| Predictive methods: Predicting secondary structure of RNA, Protein and Genes - | 09 Hrs |
| algorithms to predict secondary structure of RNA, Protein and Gene. Prediction of | |
| Tertiary structure of Protein, Protein identity and Physical properties of protein. | |
| Molecular Modeling and Drug Designing: Introduction to Molecular Modeling. | |
| Methods of Molecular Modeling and Force Fields used in Molecular Modeling. Drug | |
| designing process - deriving Pharmacophore, Receptor Mapping, Estimating Receptor- | |
| Ligand interactions and Molecular Docking. | |
| Unit –IV | |
| Perl: Introduction to Perl, writing and executing a Perl program. Operators, Variables and | 09 Hrs |
| Special variables. Data Types – Scalar, Array and Associative array. Regular Expressions | |
| (REGEX), Components of REGEX - Operators, Metacharacters and Modifiers. | |
| Subroutines – types of functions, defining and calling functions in Perl, calling function - | |
| call by value and call by reference. Object Oriented Programming in Perl-Class and | |
| object, Polymorphism, inheritance and encapsulation. Perl Package - writing and calling | |
| package. Perl Module – writing and calling module. | |
| Unit –V | |
| BioPerl: Introduction to BioPerl, BioPerl Modules, Applications of BioPerl - Sequence | 09 Hrs |
| retrieval from Database and submission of sequence to online Database, Indexing and | |
| accessing local databases, Transforming formats of database record, Sequence alignments | |
| BioPerl and Sequence Analysis - Pair wise and Multiple sequence alignment, Restriction | |
| mapping. Identifying restriction enzyme sites, acid cleavage sites, searching for genes and | |

other structures on genomic DNA, Parsing BLAST and FASTA results. BioPerl and phylogenetic analysis, BioPerl and Phylogenetic tree manipulation, creating graphics for Sequence display and Annotation.

| Course | e Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to |
|--------|--|
| CO1: | Understand the Architecture and Schema of online databases including structure of records in |
| | these databases. |
| CO2: | Explore the Mind crunching Algorithms, which are used to make predictions in Biology, |
| | Chemical Engineering, and Medicine. |
| CO3: | Apply the principles of Bioinformatics and Programming to the problems related to process |
| | simulation and process engineering in Biological system. |
| CO4: | Use Bioinformatics tools and Next Generation Technologies to model and simulate biological |
| | phenomenon. |

Reference Books

| 1 | T. Christiansen, B. D. Foy, L. Wall, J. Orwant, Programming Perl: Unmatched power for text |
|---|--|
| | processing and scripting, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 4th edition, 2012, ISBN-13: 978-0596004927 |
| 2 | B. Haubold, T. Weihe, Introduction to Computational Biology: An Evolutionary Approach, new |
| | age publishers, Paperback Edition, 2009, ISBN-13: 978-8184890624 |
| 3 | C. Bessant, I. Shadforth, D. Oakley, Building Bioinformatics Solutions: with Perl, R and |
| | MySQL, Oxford University Press, 1st edition, 2009, ISBN |
| 4 | D. C. Young. Computational Drug Design: A Guide for Computational and Medicinal |
| | |

Chemists, Wiley-Interscience, 1st edition, 2009, ISBN-13: 978-0470126851.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| CO4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - |

High-3 : Medium-2 : Low-1

| | V Semester | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY | | | | | | | |
| | (Group l | B: Global Elective) | | | | | | |
| Course Code: 16G5B02 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Credits: L:T:P:S:: 4:0:0:0 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 45L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Recall the concept of fuel cells | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 Distinguish various types of fuel cells and their functionalities | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 Know the applications of fuel cells in various domains | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Understand the characterization of fuel | cells | | | | | | |

UNIT-I

Introduction: Fuel cell definition, historical developments, working principle of fuel cell, **09 Hrs** components of fuel cell, EMF of the cell, Fuel Cell Reactions, fuels for cells and their properties.

UNIT-II

Fuel Cell Types: Classification of fuel cells, alkaline fuel cell, polymer electrolyte fuel cell, **09 Hrs** phosphoric acid fuel cell, molten carbonate fuel cell, solid oxide fuel cell, advantages and disadvantages of each .

UNIT-III

Fuel Cell Reaction Kinetics: activation kinetics, open circuit voltage, intrinsic maximum **09 Hrs** efficiency, voltage efficiency, Faradaic efficiency, overall efficiency, over-voltages and Tafel equation.

UNIT-IV

Fuel Cell Characterization: current – voltage curve, in-situ characterization, current –
voltage measurement, current interrupt measurement, cyclic voltammetry, electrochemical
impedance spectroscopy and ex-situ characterization techniques.09 Hrs

UNIT-V

Applications of Fuel Cells: applications of fuel cells in various sectors, hydrogen **09 Hrs** production, storage, handling and safety issues.

| Cou | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Understand the fundamentals and characteristics of fuel cells | | | | | | |
| 2 | Apply chemical engineering principles to distinguish fuel cells from conventional energy systems | | | | | | |
| 3 | Analyze the performance of fuel cells using different characterization techniques | | | | | | |
| 4 | Evaluate the possibility of integrating fuel cell systems with conventional energy systems | | | | | | |

| Re | ference Books |
|----|---|
| 1. | Fuel Cells – Principles and Applications, Viswanathan and M Aulice Scibioh, 1 st Edition, 2009, Universities Press, ISBN – 13: 978 1420 060287 |
| 2. | Fuel Cell Systems Explained, James Larminie and Andrew Dicks, 2 nd Edition, 2003, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN – 978 0470 848579 |
| 3. | Fuel Cell Fundamentals, O 'Hayre, R. P., S. Cha, W. Colella, F. B. Prinz, 1 st Edition, 2006, Wiley, New York, ISBN – 978 0470 258439 |
| 4. | Recent Trends in Fuel Cell Science and Technology, Basu. S, 1 st Edition, 2007, Springer, ISBN – 978 0387 688152 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO - PO Mapping

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO 2 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| CO 4 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | 2 |

High-3 : Medium-2 : Low-1

| | V Semester | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | GEOINFORMATICS | | | | | | | |
| | (Group] | B: Global Elective) | | | | | | |
| Course Code:16G5B03 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Hrs/Week: L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Crec | Credits: 48L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | To understand concept of using photogram | raphic data to determine relative positions of points | | | | | | |
| 2 | To study the use of electromagnetic energy for acquiring qualitative and quantitative la | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ² information | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 To analyze the data gathered from various sensors and interpret for various applications | | | | | | | |
| 4 | To understand the various applications | of RS, GIS and GPS | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | |
|--|--------|
| Remote Sensing- Definition, types of remote sensing, components of remote sensing, Electromagnetic Spectrum, Black body, Atmospheric windows, energy interaction with earth surface features. spectral reflectance curve- physical basis for spectra reflectance curve, false color composite. Platforms and sensors. Sensor resolutions. Types of satellites- Indian and other remote sensing satellites (IRS, IKONS and Landsat). Concept of image interpretation and analysis - Principle of visual interpretation, recognition elements. Fundamentals of image rectification. Digital Image classification - supervised and unsupervised | 10 Hrs |
| UNII-II Dhata anonym aturn. Intercheation ternas of Dhata anonym aturn. A decenta ano of | 10 11 |
| Photogrammetry: Introduction types of Photogrammetry, Advantages of Photogrammetry, Introduction to digital Photogrammetry. Locating points from two phases determination of focal length. Aerial Photogrammetry: Advantages over ground survey methods - geometry of vertical phographs, scales of vertical photograph. Ground coordination- relief displacement, scale ground coordinates – flight planning | 10 Hrs |
| UNIT-III | |
| Geographic Information System- Introduction, Functions and advantages, sources of data for GIS. Database – Types, advantages and disadvantages. Data Management – Transformation, Projection and Coordinate systems. Data input methods, Data Analysis overlay operations, network analysis, spatial analysis. Outputs and map generation Introduction to GPS- components and working principles | 10 Hrs |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Applications of GIS, Remote Sensing and GPS: Case studies on Water Resources engineering and management (prioritization of river basins, water perspective zones and its mapping), Case studies on applications of GIS and RS in highway alignment, Optimization of routes, accident analysis, Environmental related studies. Case studies on applications of GIS and RS in Disaster Management (Case studies on post disaster management - Earthquake and tsunami and pre disaster management - Landslides and floods) Urban Planning & Management - mapping of zones, layouts and infrastructures. | 09 Hrs |
| UNIT-V | |
| Applications of GIS, Remote Sensing and GPS: Land use land cover (LULC) mapping. Case studies on infrastructure planning and management- Case studies on urban sprawl. Change detection studies – case studies on forests and urban area. Case studies on agriculture. Applications of geo-informatics in natural resources management: Geo Technical case Studies, site suitability analysis for various applications. | 09 Hrs |

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to

1 Understand the principle of Remote Sensing (RS) and Geographical Information Systems (GIS) data acquisition and its applications.

2 Apply RS and GIS technologies in various fields of engineering and social needs.

| 3 | Analyze and evaluate the information obtained by applying RS and GIS technologies. |
|---|--|
| 4 | Create a feasible solution in the different fields of application of RS and GIS. |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|--|
| 1. | Geographic Information System-An Introduction, Tor Bernharadsen, 3 rd Edition, Wiley India |
| | Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2009. |
| 2. | Principles of Remote sensing and Image Interpretation, Lillesand and Kiefer, 5 th Edition, John |
| | Wiley Publishers, New Delhi, 2007. |
| 3. | Remote Sensing and GIS, Bhatta B, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2008 |
| 4. | Remote Sensing, Robert A. Schowengerdt, 3 rd Edition, Elsevier India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2009 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (\hat{T}) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |

| | V Semester | | | | | | |
|------|--|------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | GRAPH THEORY | | | | | | |
| | (Group] | B: Global Elective) | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Code:16G5B04 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Crec | Credits: L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 45L SEE Duration: 3 Hrs | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the basics of graph theory and their various properties. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Model problems using graphs and to solve these problems algorithmically. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Apply graph theory concepts to solve real world applications like routing, TSP/traffic control | | | | | | |
| 3 | ⁵ etc. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Optimize the solutions to real problems | like transport problem | s etc., | | | | |

| 4 | Optimize the solutions to real | problems like transport | problems etc., |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | |

| Introduction to graph theory09 HrsIntroduction, Mathematical preliminaries, definitions and examples of graphs, degrees and regular graphs, sub graphs, directed graphs, in degrees and out degrees in digraphs. Basic concepts in graph theory84Paths and cycles, connectivity, homomorphism and isomorphism of graphs, connectivity in digraphs.91TorneUNIT-IICraph representations, Trees, Forests91Adjacency matrix of a graph, Incidence matrix of a graph, Adjacency lists, Trees and properties of trees, Characterization of trees, Centers of trees, Rooted trees, Binary threes, Spanning trees and forests, Spanning trees of complete graphs, An application to electrical networks, Minimum cost spanning trees of complete graphs, An application to electrical graphs, Eulerian graphs, Hamiltonian graphs, Hamiltonian cycles in weighted graphs, Eulerian digraphs. Phanar graphs, Connectivity and Flows Bipartite graphs, Connectivity and Flows Imbedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's theorem, Jual of a planar graphs. Coloring of graphs At theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartit a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chorad graphs, planes, planes, electrical polynomial, chorad graphs, planes, electrical polynomial or a graph, Results for general graphs, planes, planes, electrical polynomial, chorad graphs, planes, electrical polynomial or a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chorad graphs, planes, planes, electrical polynomial or a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chorad graphs, maximum bipartit a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chorad graphs, planes, planes, electrical polynomial, chorad graphs, planes, | UNIT-I | |
|--|--|--------|
| Introduction, Mathematical preliminaries, definitions and examples of graphs, degrees and regular graphs, sub graphs, directed graphs, in degrees and out degrees in digraphs. Basic concepts in graph theory Paths and cycles, connectivity, homomorphism and isomorphism of graphs, connectivity in digraphs. 09 Hrs Graph representations, Trees, Forests 09 Hrs Adjacency matrix of a graph, Incidence matrix of a graph, Adjacency lists, Trees and properties of trees, Characterization of trees, Centers of trees, Rooted trees, Binary threes, Spanning trees and forests, Spanning trees of complete graphs, An application to electrical networks, Minimum cost spanning trees. 09 Hrs Fundamental properties of graphs and digraphs 09 Hrs Bipartite graphs, Eulerian graphs, Hamiltonian graphs, Hamiltonian cycles in weighted graphs, Eulerian digraphs. 09 Hrs Planar graphs, Connectivity and Flows 09 Hrs Embedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's theorem, Jual of a planar graphs. 09 Hrs Min-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching. 09 Hrs Coloring of graphs Mealust for general graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs. 09 Hrs Min-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching. 09 Hrs 09 Hrs Coloring of graphs Graph Agorithms 09 Hrs 09 Hrs < | Introduction to graph theory | 09 Hrs |
| regular graphs, sub graphs, directed graphs, in degrees and out degrees in digraphs.Basic concepts in graph theoryPaths and cycles, connectivity, homomorphism and isomorphism of graphs, connectivity in digraphs.OPUNIT-IIGraph representations, Trees, Forests09 HrsAdjacency matrix of a graph, Incidence matrix of a graph, Adjacency lists, Trees and properties of trees, Characterization of trees, Centers of trees, Rooted trees, Binary threes, Spanning trees and forests, Spanning trees of complete graphs, An application to electrical networks, Minimum cost spanning trees.09 HrsFundamental properties of graphs and digraphs Bipartite graphs, Eulerian graphs, Hamiltonian graphs, Hamiltonian cycles in weighted graphs, Eulerian digraphs.09 HrsPlanar graphs, Connectivity and Flows Embedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's theorem, Dual of a planar graphs.09 HrsMin-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching.09 HrsColoring of graphs The chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, The chromatic polynomial of a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chordal graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs09 HrsGraph algorithms Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijkstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's.09 Hrs | Introduction, Mathematical preliminaries, definitions and examples of graphs, degrees and | |
| Basic concepts in graph theory Paths and cycles, connectivity, homomorphism and isomorphism of graphs, connectivity in digraphs. Graph representations, Trees, Forests 09 Hrs Adjacency matrix of a graph, Incidence matrix of a graph, Adjacency lists, Trees and properties of trees, Characterization of trees, Centers of trees, Rooted trees, Binary threes, Spanning trees and forests, Spanning trees of complete graphs, An application to electrical networks, Minimum cost spanning trees. 09 Hrs Fundamental properties of graphs and digraphs 09 Hrs Bipartite graphs, Eulerian graphs, Hamiltonian graphs, Hamiltonian cycles in weighted graphs, Eulerian digraphs. 09 Hrs Planar graphs, Connectivity and Flows 09 Hrs Embedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching. 09 Hrs Coloring of graphs 09 Hrs Min-Max theorem, Independent sets of corpanal graphs, The chromatic polynomial of a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chordal graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs 09 Hrs Graph algorithms UNIT-V 09 Hrs Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's. 09 Hrs | regular graphs, sub graphs, directed graphs, in degrees and out degrees in digraphs. | |
| Paths and cycles, connectivity, homomorphism and isomorphism of graphs, connectivity in digraphs. 09 Hrs Graph representations, Trees, Forests 09 Hrs Adjacency matrix of a graph, Incidence matrix of a graph, Adjacency lists, Trees and properties of trees, Characterization of trees, Centers of trees, Rooted trees, Binary threes, Spanning trees and forests, Spanning trees of complete graphs, An application to electrical networks, Minimum cost spanning trees. 09 Hrs Fundamental properties of graphs and digraphs 09 Hrs Bipartite graphs, Eulerian graphs, Hamiltonian graphs, Hamiltonian cycles in weighted graphs, Eulerian digraphs. 09 Hrs Planar graphs, Connectivity and Flows 09 Hrs Embedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's theorem, Dual of a planar graphs. 09 Hrs Min-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching. 09 Hrs Coloring of graphs 09 Hrs The chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs 09 Hrs Graph algorithms 09 Hrs Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's. 09 Hrs | Basic concepts in graph theory | |
| digraphs. 09 Hrs Graph representations, Trees, Forests 09 Hrs Adjacency matrix of a graph, Incidence matrix of a graph, Adjacency lists, Trees and properties of trees, Characterization of trees, Centers of trees, Rooted trees, Binary threes, Spanning trees and forests, Spanning trees of complete graphs, An application to electrical networks, Minimum cost spanning trees of complete graphs, An application to electrical networks, Minimum cost spanning trees. 09 Hrs Fundamental properties of graphs and digraphs 09 Hrs Bipartite graphs, Eulerian graphs, Hamiltonian graphs, Hamiltonian cycles in weighted graphs, Eulerian digraphs. 09 Hrs Planar graphs, Connectivity and Flows 09 Hrs Embedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's theorem, Dual of a planar graphs. 09 Hrs Min-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching. 09 Hrs Coloring of graphs 09 Hrs The chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs 09 Hrs The chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs 09 Hrs Graph algorithms Graph algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's. 09 Hrs | Paths and cycles, connectivity, homomorphism and isomorphism of graphs, connectivity in | |
| UNIT-IIGraph representations, Trees, Forests09 HrsAdjacency matrix of a graph, Incidence matrix of a graph, Adjacency lists, Trees and properties of trees, Characterization of trees, Centers of trees, Rooted trees, Binary threes, Spanning trees and forests, Spanning trees of complete graphs, An application to electrical networks, Minimum cost spanning trees.09 Hrs UNIT-III Fundamental properties of graphs and digraphs Bipartite graphs, Eulerian graphs, Hamiltonian graphs, Hamiltonian cycles in weighted graphs, Eulerian digraphs.09 HrsPlanar graphs, Connectivity and Flows Embedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's theorem, Dual of a planar graphs.00 HrsMatchings and Factors Min-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chordal graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs09 HrsThe chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs09 HrsGraph algorithms Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's.09 Hrs | digraphs. | |
| Graph representations, Trees, Forests09 HrsAdjacency matrix of a graph, Incidence matrix of a graph, Adjacency lists, Trees and properties of trees, Characterization of trees, Centers of trees, Rooted trees, Binary threes, Spanning trees and forests, Spanning trees of complete graphs, An application to electrical networks, Minimum cost spanning trees of complete graphs, An application to electrical networks, Minimum cost spanning trees of graphs and digraphs09 HrsFundamental properties of graphs and digraphs Bipartite graphs, Eulerian graphs, Hamiltonian graphs, Hamiltonian cycles in weighted graphs, Eulerian digraphs.09 HrsPlanar graphs, Connectivity and Flows Embedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's theorem, Dual of a planar graphs.09 HrsMatchings and Factors Min-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chordal graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs09 HrsThe chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs09 HrsGraph algorithms a graph lagorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's.09 Hrs | UNIT-II | |
| Adjacency matrix of a graph, Incidence matrix of a graph, Adjacency lists, Trees and properties of trees, Characterization of trees, Centers of trees, Rooted trees, Binary threes, Spanning trees and forests, Spanning trees of complete graphs, An application to electrical networks, Minimum cost spanning trees. Fundamental properties of graphs and digraphs 09 Hrs Bipartite graphs, Eulerian graphs, Hamiltonian graphs, Hamiltonian cycles in weighted graphs, Eulerian digraphs. 09 Hrs Planar graphs, Connectivity and Flows 09 Hrs Embedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's theorem, Dual of a planar graphs. 09 Hrs Min-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching. 09 Hrs Coloring of graphs 09 Hrs The chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs 09 Hrs Graph algorithms 09 Hrs Graph algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's. 09 Hrs | Graph representations, Trees, Forests | 09 Hrs |
| properties of trees, Characterization of trees, Centers of trees, Rooted trees, Binary threes, Spanning trees and forests, Spanning trees of complete graphs, An application to electrical networks, Minimum cost spanning trees.09 Hrs Fundamental properties of graphs and digraphs Bipartite graphs, Eulerian graphs, Hamiltonian graphs, Hamiltonian cycles in weighted graphs, Eulerian digraphs.09 HrsPlanar graphs, Connectivity and Flows Embedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's theorem, Dual of a planar graphs.09 Hrs Matchings and Factors Min-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching.09 HrsColoring of graphsUNIT-IV O9 Hrs Min-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching.Coloring of graphsThe chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphsThe chromatic polynomial, chordal graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphsGraph algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's. | Adjacency matrix of a graph, Incidence matrix of a graph, Adjacency lists, Trees and | |
| Spanning trees and forests, Spanning trees of complete graphs, An application to electrical networks, Minimum cost spanning trees. 99 Hrs Fundamental properties of graphs and digraphs 09 Hrs Bipartite graphs, Eulerian graphs, Hamiltonian graphs, Hamiltonian cycles in weighted graphs, Eulerian digraphs. 99 Hrs Planar graphs, Connectivity and Flows 99 Hrs Embedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's theorem, Dual of a planar graphs. 99 Hrs Matchings and Factors 09 Hrs Min-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching. 09 Hrs Coloring of graphs 99 Hrs The chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs 99 Hrs Graph algorithms 09 Hrs Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's. 99 Hrs | properties of trees, Characterization of trees, Centers of trees, Rooted trees, Binary threes, | |
| networks, Minimum cost spanning trees.Image: constant of the spanning trees in the spanning tree spanning tree spanning trees in the spanning tree spanning tree spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's.09 Hrs09 Hrs09 Hrs09 Hrs | Spanning trees and forests, Spanning trees of complete graphs, An application to electrical | |
| UNIT-IIIFundamental properties of graphs and digraphs09 HrsBipartite graphs, Eulerian graphs, Hamiltonian graphs, Hamiltonian cycles in weighted graphs, Eulerian digraphs.99 HrsPlanar graphs, Connectivity and Flows4Embedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's theorem, Dual of a planar graphs.99 HrsMatchings and Factors09 HrsMin-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching.09 HrsColoring of graphs99 HrsThe chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs99 HrsThe chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs99 HrsGraph algorithms99 HrsGraph algorithms99 HrsAlgorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's.99 Hrs | networks, Minimum cost spanning trees. | |
| Fundamental properties of graphs and digraphs09 HrsBipartite graphs, Eulerian graphs, Hamiltonian graphs, Hamiltonian cycles in weighted graphs, Eulerian digraphs.6Planar graphs, Connectivity and Flows Embedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's theorem, Dual of a planar graphs.6Matchings and Factors09 HrsMin-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching.09 HrsColoring of graphs99 HrsThe chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs99 HrsFunctoria of graphs99 HrsGraph algorithms99 HrsGraph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's.99 Hrs | UNIT-III | |
| Bipartite graphs, Eulerian graphs, Hamiltonian graphs, Hamiltonian cycles in weighted graphs, Eulerian digraphs.Hamiltonian graphs, Hamiltonian cycles in weighted graphs, Eulerian digraphs.Planar graphs, Connectivity and Flows Embedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's theorem, Dual of a planar graphs.Home of planar graphs, Kuratowski'sMatchings and Factors Min-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching.09 HrsColoring of graphs The chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphsOuntr-vGraph algorithms Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's.09 Hrs | Fundamental properties of graphs and digraphs | 09 Hrs |
| graphs, Eulerian digraphs.Image: Planar graphs, Connectivity and FlowsImage: Planar graphs, Connectivity and FlowsEmbedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's theorem, Dual of a planar graphs.09 HrsMatchings and Factors09 HrsMin-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching.09 HrsColoring of graphsImage: Planar graph, Results for general graphs, The chromatic polynomial of a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chordal graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs09 HrsThe chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs09 HrsGraph algorithms09 HrsGraph algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's.09 Hrs | Bipartite graphs, Eulerian graphs, Hamiltonian graphs, Hamiltonian cycles in weighted | |
| Planar graphs, Connectivity and Flows Embedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's theorem, Dual of a planar graphs.Image: Coloring of graphsMatchings and Factors Min-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching.09 HrsColoring of graphs The chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, The chromatic polynomial of a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chordal graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs09 HrsCraph algorithms Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's.09 Hrs | graphs, Eulerian digraphs. | |
| Embedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's theorem, Dual of a planar graphs.09 HrsMatchings and Factors Min-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching.09 HrsColoring of graphs The chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, The chromatic polynomial of a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chordal graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs09 HrsUNIT-V09 HrsGraph algorithms Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's.09 Hrs | Planar graphs, Connectivity and Flows | |
| theorem, Dual of a planar graphs.Image: Clip Clip Clip Clip Clip Clip Clip Clip | Embedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's | |
| UNIT-IVMatchings and Factors09 HrsMin-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching.09 HrsColoring of graphs1The chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, The chromatic polynomial of a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chordal graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs09 HrsUNIT-VGraph algorithms09 HrsGraph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's.09 Hrs | theorem, Dual of a planar graphs. | |
| Matchings and Factors09 HrsMin-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching.09 HrsColoring of graphs1The chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, The chromatic polynomial of a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chordal graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs1UNIT-V09 HrsGraph algorithms09 HrsGraph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's.09 Hrs | UNIT-IV | |
| Min-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching.Image: Coloring of graphsColoring of graphsImage: Coloring of graphsThe chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, The chromatic polynomial of a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chordal graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphsUNIT-VOf Graph algorithmsGraph algorithmsGraph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's. | Matchings and Factors | 09 Hrs |
| matching.Image: Coloring of graphsImage: | Min-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite | |
| Coloring of graphsImage: Coloring of graphsThe chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, The chromatic polynomial of a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chordal graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphsImage: Coloring of graphs, EdgeUNIT-VGraph algorithms09 HrsGraph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's.09 Hrs | matching. | |
| The chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, The chromatic polynomial of a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chordal graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs Image: Coloring of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs UNIT-V Graph algorithms 09 Hrs Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's. 09 Hrs | Coloring of graphs | |
| a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chordal graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs UNIT-V Graph algorithms Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's. | The chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, The chromatic polynomial of | |
| coloring of graphsUNIT-VGraph algorithms09 HrsGraph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's.09 Hrs | a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chordal graphs, powers of graphs, Edge | |
| UNIT-VGraph algorithms09 HrsGraph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's.09 Hrs | coloring of graphs | |
| Graph algorithms09 HrsGraph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's.09 Hrs | UNIT-V | |
| Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's. | Graph algorithms | 09 Hrs |
| algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's. | Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path | |
| Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's. | algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, | |
| | Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's. | |

| Cours | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1. | Understand and explore the basics of graph theory. | | | | | |
| CO2. | Analyse the significance of graph theory in different engineering disciplines | | | | | |
| CO3. | Demonstrate algorithms used in interdisciplinary engineering domains. | | | | | |
| CO4. | Evaluate or synthesize any real world applications using graph theory. | | | | | |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|--|
| 1. | Introduction to graph theory, Douglas B. West, 2 nd Edition, 2001, PHI, ISBN- 9780130144003, |
| | ISBN-0130144002. |
| 2. | Graph Theory, modeling, Applications and Algorithms, Geir Agnarsson, Raymond Greenlaw, |
| | Pearson Education, 1 st Edition,2008, ISBN- 978-81-317-1728-8. |
| 3. | Introduction to Algorithms ,Cormen T.H., Leiserson C. E, Rivest R.L., Stein C., 3 rd Edition, |
| | 2010,PHI, ISBN:9780262033848 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| | | | | | CO-I | PO Ma | pping | | | | | |
|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |

| | V Semester | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS & DEEP LEARNING | | | | | | |
| | | (Group B: Global Elective) | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16G5B05 | | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Cree | lits: L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 | | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Hou | rs: 46L | | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: [| The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Define what is Neural N | etwork and model a Neuron and E | xpress both Artificial Intelligence | | | | |
| 1 | and Neural Network | | | | | | |
| 2 | Analyze ANN learning, l | Analyze ANN learning, Error correction learning, Memory-based learning, Hebbian learning, | | | | | |
| 4 | Competitive learning and Boltzmann learning | | | | | | |
| | Implement Simple perce | ption, Perception learning algorith | m, Modified Perception learning | | | | |
| 3 | 3 algorithm, and Adaptive linear combiner, Continuous perception, learning in continuou | | | | | | |
| | perception. | | | | | | |
| | Analyze the limitation o | f Single layer Perceptron and Dev | velop MLP with 2 hidden layers, | | | | |
| 4 | Develop Delta learning r | rule of the output layer and Multil | ayer feed forward neural network | | | | |
| | with continuous perception | ons, | | | | | |

UNIT-I

Introduction to Neural Networks: Neural Network, Human Brain, Models of Neuron,
Neural networks viewed as directed graphs, Biological Neural Network, Artificial neuron,
Artificial Neural Network architecture, ANN learning, analysis and applications, Historical
notes.08 Hrs

UNIT-II

Learning Processes:Introduction, Error correction learning, Memory-based learning,
Hebbian learning, Competitive learning, Boltzmann learning, credit assignment problem,
learning with and without teacher, learning tasks, Memory and Adaptation.10 Hrs

UNIT-III

Single layer Perception: Introduction, Pattern Recognition, Linear classifier, Simple
perception, Perception learning algorithm, Modified Perception learning algorithm,
Adaptive linear combiner, Continuous perception, Learning in continuous perception.10 HrsLimitation of Perception.10 Hrs

UNIT-IV

Multi-Layer Perceptron Networks:Introduction, MLP with 2 hidden layers, Simple layer10 Hrsof a MLP, Delta learning rule of the output layer, Multilayer feed forward neural networkwith continuous perceptions, Generalized delta learning rule, Back propagation algorithm10 Hrs

UNIT-V

Introduction to Deep learning: Neuro architectures as necessary building blocks for the DL techniques, Deep Learning & Neocognitron, Deep Convolutional Neural Networks, Recurrent Neural Networks (RNN), feature extraction, Deep Belief Networks, Restricted Boltzman Machines, Autoencoders, Training of Deep neural Networks, Applications and examples (Google, image/speech recognition)

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| CO1: | Model Neuron and Neural Network, and to analyze ANN learning, and its applications. | | | | |
| CO2: | Perform Pattern Recognition, Linear classification. | | | | |
| CO3: | Develop different single layer/multiple layer Perception learning algorithms | | | | |
| CO4: | Design of another class of layered networks using deep learning principles. | | | | |
| 1. | Neural Network- A Comprehensive Foundation, Simon Haykins, 2 nd Edition, 1999, Pearson |
|----|---|
| | Prentice Hall, ISBN-13: 978-0-13-147139-9 |
| 2. | Introduction to Artificial Neural Systems, Zurada and Jacek M, 1992, West Publishing |
| | Company, ISBN: 9780534954604 |
| 3. | Learning & Soft Computing, Vojislav Kecman, 1 st Edition, 2004, Pearson Education, ISBN:0- |
| | 262-11255-8 |
| 4. | Neural Networks Design, M T Hagan, H B Demoth, M Beale, 2002, Thomson Learning, |
| | ISBN-10: 0-9717321-1-6/ ISBN-13: 978-0-9717321-1-7 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (\hat{T}) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |

| Low-1 | Medium-2 | High-3 |
|-------|----------|--------|
|-------|----------|--------|

| V Semester | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| HYBRID ELECTRIC VEHICLES | | | | | | | | |
| C | | (Group B: Global Elective) | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code : 1665806 | | CIE Marks : 100 | | | | | |
| Ure | ns : 1:1:1:5 4:0:0:0 | | SEE Marks : 100 | Urc | | | | |
| | 15 . 432 rse Learning Ohiectives: 7 | The students will be able to | SEE Duration, 5 | 1115 | | | | |
| Cou | Explain the basics of elec | tric and hybrid electric vehicles their | architecture_technol | ogies and | | | | |
| 1 | fundamentals. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Explain plug – in hybrid power electronics devices | electric vehicle architecture, design a used in hybrid electric vehicles. | nd component sizing | g and the | | | | |
| 3 | Analyze various electric da | rives suitable for hybrid electric vehicle | s and Different energ | gy storage | | | | |
| 5 | technologies used for hybr | id electric vehicles and their control. | | | | | | |
| | Demonstrate different con | figurations of electric vehicles and it | s components, hybri | d vehicle | | | | |
| 4 | configuration by different | techniques, sizing of components and c | esign optimization a | nd energy | | | | |
| | management. | | | | | | | |
| | | I]nit-I | | | | | | |
| Intr | duction: Sustainable Tran | sportation. A Brief History of HEVs. | Why EVs Emerged | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| and | Failed. Architectures of HE | Vs. Interdisciplinary Nature of HEVs. | State of the Art of | ••• | | | | |
| HEV | s, Challenges and Key Tech | nology of HEVs. | | | | | | |
| Hyb | ridization of the Automob | ile: Vehicle Basics, Basics of the EV, | Basics of the HEV, | | | | | |
| Basi | cs of Plug-In Hybrid Electri | c Vehicle (PHEV), Basics of Fuel Cell | Vehicles (FCVs). | | | | | |
| | | Unit-II | | | | | | |
| HEV Fundamentals: Introduction, Vehicle Model, Vehicle Performance, EV Powertrain | | | | | | | | |
| Com | ponent Sizing, Series Hybri | d Vehicle, Parallel Hybrid Vehicle, Wh | eel Slip Dynamics. | | | | | |
| Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicles: Introduction to PHEVs, PHEV Architectures, | | | | | | | | |
| Equi | valent Electric Range of | Blended PHEVs, Fuel Economy | of PHEVs, Power | | | | | |
| Man | agement of PHEVs, Comp | onent Sizing of EREVs, Component | Sizing of Blended | | | | | |
| PHE | Vs, Vehicle-to-Grid Techno | logy. | | | | | | |
| D | | | | 10.11 | | | | |
| Pow | er Electronics in HEVs: | Power electronics including switching | g, AC-DC, DC-AC | 10 Hrs | | | | |
| conv | Thermal Management of | LIEV Derver Electronics | ribution of electric | | | | | |
| pow Dott | er, Therman Management of | I Calla and Controla: Introduction D | ifferent betteries for | | | | | |
| | Battery Characterization | Somparison of Different Energy Stored | Tachnologies for | | | | | |
| | S Battery Charging Cont | rol Charge Management of Storage | Devices Flywheel | | | | | |
| Ener | s, Battery Charging Cont | lic Energy Storage System Fuel Cel | ls and Hybrid Fuel | | | | | |
| Cell | Energy Storage System, Hydra | Battery Management System, 1 der Cer | is and Hybrid Fuci | | | | | |
| con | Energy Storage System and | Unit-IV | | | | | | |
| Elec | tric Machines and Drives | in HEVs: Introduction BI DC motor | rs Induction Motor | 10 Hrs | | | | |
| Driv | es Permanent Magnet Mo | tor Drives Switched Reluctance Mot | ors Doubly Salient | 10 1115 | | | | |
| Pern | anent Magnet Machines I | Design and Sizing of Traction Motors | Thermal Analysis | | | | | |
| and Modelling of Traction Motors (only functional treatment to be given) | | | | | | | | |
| Unit-V | | | | | | | | |
| Integration of Subsystems: Matching the electric machine and the internal combustion | | | | | | | | |
| engine (ICE) Sizing the propulsion motor sizing the power electronics selecting the | | | | | | | | |
| ener | gy storage technology. Com | munications, supporting subsystems. | , | | | | | |
| Ene | rgy Management Strategi | es: Introduction to energy managemer | t strategies used in | | | | | |
| hybr | id and electric vehicle. c | lassification of different energy man | agement strategies. | | | | | |
| com | parison of different energy | management strategies, implementation | on issues of energy | | | | | |
| strat | egies. | | | | | | | |

| Cou | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Explain the basics of electric and hybrid electric vehicles, their architecture, technologies and | | | | | | | | |
| | fundamentals. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Evaluate the performance of electrical machines and power electronics converters in HEVs. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Analyse the different energy storage devices used for hybrid electric vehicles, their technologies | | | | | | | | |
| | and control and select appropriate technology | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Design and evaluate the sizing of subsystem components and Energy Management strategies in | | | | | | | | |
| | HEVs. | | | | | | | | |

Reference Books:

| 1. | Hybrid Electric Vehicle: Principles and Applications with Practical Perspectives, Mi Chris, |
|----|---|
| | Masrur A.and Gao D.W. Wiley Publisher, 1 st Edition, 2011, ISBN:0-824-77653-5 |
| 2. | Ali, Modern Electric, Hybrid electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles, Ehsani Mehrdad, Gao Yimin, E. |
| | Gay Sebastien, Emadi CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2005, ISBN: 0-8493-3154-4. |
| 3. | Modern Electric Vehicle Technology, Chan, C.C., Chau, K.T. Oxford University Press, |
| | 2001, ISBN 0 19 850416 0. |
| 4. | Hybrid Electric Vehicles: Energy Management Strategies, Simona Onori, Lorenzo Serrao, |
| | Giorgio Rizzoni, ISBN: 978-1-4471-6779-2. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks):

CIE is executed by way of Quizzes (Q), Tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks):

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|-------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|-----|------------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 |

High-3 : Medium-2 : Low-1

| V Semester | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES | | | | | | | | | |
| (Group B: Global Elective) | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Code : 16G5B07 | CIE Mar | ks : 100 | | | | | | | |
| Credits : L: T: P: S:4:0:0:0 | SEE Mar | ks : 100 | | | | | | | |
| Hours: 44L | SEE Dura | ation : 03 Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Course Learning Objectives: The st | udents will be able to | | | | | | | | |
| 1. To understand the concepts behind | optimization techniques. | . 1 * | | | | | | | |
| 2. To explain the modeling framewor | ks for solving problems using optimizati | on techniques. | | | | | | | |
| 3. To design and develop optimizatio | n models for real life situations. | | | | | | | | |
| 4. To analyze solutions obtained using | g optimization methods. | | | | | | | | |
| 5. To compare models developed usin | g various techniques for optimization. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | UNIT – I | | | | | | | | |
| Introduction: OR Methodology, Def | nition of OR, Application of OR to En | gineering and 09 H | rs | | | | | | |
| Managerial problems, Features of OR | models, Limitations of OR. | | | | | | | | |
| Linear Programming: Definition, N | Aathematical Formulation, Standard Fo | orm, Solution | | | | | | | |
| Space, Types of solution - Feasib | le, Basic Feasible, Degenerate, Solu | tion through | | | | | | | |
| Graphical Method. Problems on Proc | luct Mix, Blending, Marketing, Finance | e, Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| and Personnel. | | | | | | | | | |
| Simplex methods: Variants of Simple | ex Algorithm – Use of Artificial Variable | ès. | | | | | | | |
| | UNIT – II | | | | | | | | |
| Duality and Sensitivity Analysis: Graphical sensitivity analysis, Algebraic sensitivity | | | | | | | | | |
| analysis - changes in RHS, Changes in objectives, Primal-Dual relationships, Economic | | | | | | | | | |
| interpretation of duality, Post opti | mal analysis - changes affecting fe | asibility and | | | | | | | |
| optimality, Revised simplex method | | | | | | | | | |
| | UNIT – III | | | | | | | | |
| Transportation Problem: Formulati | on of Transportation Model, Basic Feas | sible Solution 08 H | rs | | | | | | |
| using North-West corner, Least Cost, | Vogel's Approximation Method, Optima | lity Methods, | | | | | | | |
| Unbalanced Transportation Problem, | Degeneracy in Transportation Problems | , Variants in | | | | | | | |
| Transportation Problems | | | | | | | | | |
| Assignment Problem: Formulation | of the Assignment problem, solutio | n method of | | | | | | | |
| assignment problem-Hungarian Me | hod, Variants in assignment probler | n, Travelling | | | | | | | |
| Salesman Problem (1SP). | | | | | | | | | |
| Quanting Theorem Quanting system a | UNII = IV | ouina austam 0011 | - | | | | | | |
| Steady state performance analyzing or | In their characteristics, The M/M/I Que $E M/M/I$, queuing models. Introduction t | $\sim M/M/C$ and | rs | | | | | | |
| Steady state performance analyzing of $\frac{1}{1}$ queuing models. Introduction to M/M/C and M/Ek/1 queuing models. | | | | | | | | | |
| Came Theory: Introduction Two person Zero Sum game Pure strategies. Games without | | | | | | | | | |
| saddle point - Arithmetic method, Graphical Method, The rules of dominance | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | | | | | | | | | |
| Mankay chainer Definition About | and n stan transition probabilities. (1) | varification of | | | | | | | |
| the states Steady state probabilities of | and n-step transition probabilities, Cland mean return times of ergodic chains | First nassage | | | | | | | |
| times Absorbing states Applications | n weather prediction and inventory man | agement | | | | | | | |
| Over view of OR software's used in n | actice | agement. | | | | | | | |
| over view of OK software's used in p | | | | | | | | | |

| Cours | Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Understand the various optimization models and their areas of application. | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Explain the process of formulating and solving problems using optimization methods. | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Develop models for real life problems using optimization techniques. | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Analyze solutions obtained through optimization techniques. | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Create designs for engineering systems using optimization approaches. | | | | | | | |

Reference Books:

| 1. | Operation Research An Introduction, Taha H A, 8 th Edition, 2009, PHI, ISBN: 0130488089. |
|----|--|
| 2. | Principles of Operations Research – Theory and Practice, Philips, Ravindran and Solberg, 2 nd |
| | Edition, 2000, John Wiley & Sons (Asia) Pte Ltd, ISBN 13: 978-81-265-1256-0 |
| 3. | Introduction to Operation Research, Hiller, Liberman, Nag, Basu, 9th Edition, 2012, Tata McGraw |
| | Hill, ISBN 13: 978-0-07-133346-7 |
| 4. | Operations Research Theory and Application, J K Sharma, 4 th Edition, 2009, Pearson Education |
| | Pvt Ltd, ISBN 13: 978-0-23-063885-3. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | | 3 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | | | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |

| Low-1 | Medium-2 | High-3 |
|-------|----------|--------|
| | | ingn v |

| | V Semester | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | SENSORS & APPLICATIONS | | | | | | |
| | (G | roup B: Global Elective) | | | | | |
| Co | urse Code:16G5B08 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Cr | Credits/Week: L:T:P:S:4:0:0:0 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Ho | Hours:44L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | |
| Co | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 Impart the principles and working modes of various types of Resistive, Inductive, Capacitive, | | | | | | |
| | Piezoelectric and Special transducers. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Give an idea about the applications of various transducers and selection criteria of a transducer | | | | | | |
| | for a particular application. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Give an insight into the static and d | lynamic characteristics of different orders of instruments. | | | | | |
| 4 | Describe different data conversion | techniques and their applications. | | | | | |

4 Describe different data conversion techniques and their applications.

| UNIT-I | | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Introduction: Definition of a transducer, Block Diagram, Active and Passive Transducers, | 09 Hrs | | | | |
| Advantages of Electrical transducers. | | | | | |
| Resistive Transducers: Potentiometers: Characteristics, Loading effect, and problems. | | | | | |
| Strain gauge: Theory, Types, applications and problems. | | | | | |
| Thermistor, RTD: Theory, Applications and Problems. | | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | | | |
| Thermocouple: Measurement of thermocouple output, compensating circuits, lead | 10 Hrs | | | | |
| compensation, advantages and disadvantages of thermocouple. | | | | | |
| LVDT: Characteristics, Practical applications and problems. | | | | | |
| Capacitive Transducers: Capacitive transducers using change in area of plates, distance | | | | | |
| between plates and change of dielectric constants, Applications of Capacitive Transducers | | | | | |
| and problems. | | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | | |
| Piezo-electric Transducers: Principles of operation, expression for output voltage, Piezo- | 10 Hrs | | | | |
| electric materials, equivalent circuit, loading effect, and Problems. | | | | | |
| Special Transducers: Hall effect transducers, Thin film sensors, and smart transducers: | | | | | |
| Principles and applications, Introduction to MEMS Sensors and Nano Sensors, Schematic | | | | | |
| of the design of sensor, applications. | | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | | | |
| Chemical sensors: pH value sensor, dissolved oxygen sensor, oxidation-reduction | 08 Hrs | | | | |
| potential sensor. | | | | | |
| Light sensors: Photo resistor, Photodiode, Phototransistor, Photo-FET, Charge coupled | | | | | |
| device. | | | | | |
| Tactile sensors: Construction and operation, types. | | | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | | | |
| Data Converters: Introduction to Data Acquisition System, types of DAC, Binary | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| Weighted DAC, R-2R ladder DAC, DAC-0800, Types of ADC, Single Slope ADC and | | | | | |
| Dual-slope integrated type ADC, Flash ADC, 8-bit ADC-0808, Programmable Gain | | | | | |
| Amplifier. | | | | | |

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1: | Remember and understand the basic principles of transducers and smart sensors. | | | | | | |
| CO2: | Apply the knowledge of transducers and sensors to comprehend digital instrumentation | | | | | | |
| | systems. | | | | | | |
| CO3: | Analyze and evaluate the performance of different sensors for various applications. | | | | | | |
| CO4: | Design and create a system using appropriate sensors for a particular application | | | | | | |

| Refe | rence Books |
|------|--|
| 1 | Electrical and Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation, A.K. Sawhney, 18th Edition, |
| | 2008, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, ISBN: 81-7700-016-0. |
| 2 | Sensor systems: Fundamentals and applications, Clarence W.de Silva, 2016 Edition, CRC |
| | Press, ISBN: 9781498716246. |
| 3 | Transducers and Instrumentation, D.V.S. Murthy, 2 nd Edition 2008, PHI Publication, ISBN: |
| | 978-81-203-3569-1. |
| 4 | Introduction to Measurement and Instrumentation, Arun K. Ghosh, 3 rd Edition, 2009, PHI, |
| | ISBN: 978-81-203-3858-6. |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO MAPPING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO4 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | - | 1 |

| | | V Semester | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|
| INTRO | DUCTION TO | MANAGEMENT IN | FORMATION SYSTEMS | | |
| | (| Group B: Global Elec | tive) | | |
| Course Code: 16G5 | B09 | | CIE Marks: 100 | | |
| Credits: L:T:P:S: 4 | :0:0:0 | | SEE Marks: 100 | | |
| Hours: 45L | | | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | |
| Course Learning O | ojectives: The s | tudents will be able to | | | |
| 1 To understand th | e basic principle | es and working of inform | nation technology. | | |
| 2 Describe the role | of information | technology and informa | tion systems in business. | | |
| 3 To contrast and | compare how | internet and other inf | ormation technologies support | business | |
| processes. | | | | | |
| 4 To give an over | rall perspective | of the importance of | application of internet techno | logies in | |
| business adminis | tration. | | | | |
| | | UNIT I | | | |
| Information System | ns in Global B | usiness Today: The re | ole of information systems in | 09 Hrs | |
| business today, Per | spectives on i | nformation systems, | Contemporary approaches to | | |
| information systems, | Hands-on MIS | 5 projects. Global E-B | Business and Collaboration : | | |
| Business process an | nd information | systems, Types of b | usiness information systems, | | |
| Systems for collaboration | ation and team w | vork, The information s | ystems function in business. A | | |
| Case study on E busin | ness. | | | | |
| | | UNIT II | | | |
| Information System | ns, Organizatio | ons and Strategy: O | rganizations and information | 09 Hrs | |
| systems, How infor | mation system | s impact organization | and business firms, Using | | |
| information systems | to gain compe | etitive advantage, man | agement issues, Ethical and | | |
| Social issues in Info | rmation System | ns: Understanding ethic | cal and Social issues related to | | |
| Information System | s, Ethics in a | n information society | , The moral dimensions of | | |
| information society. | A Case study on | business planning. | | | |
| IT Infra stress stress | and Emandin | UNII III - Technologica - IT | information Information | 00 II | |
| 11 Infrastructure | and Emerging | g lechnologies : 11 | initrastructure, initrastructure | 09 Hrs | |
| tranda Managamant | iporary naruwar | e platform trends, Co | memporary software platform | | |
| abuse Rusiness velu | issues. Security a | nd control Establishin | a framework for security and | | |
| control Technology | and tools for | protecting information | resources A case study on | | |
| cybercrime | and tools for | protecting information | resources. A case study on | | |
| cyberennie. | | | | | |
| Achieving Oneratio | nal Excellence | and Customer Intima | v: Enterprise systems Supply | 09 Hrc | |
| Chain Management (| SCM) systems | Customer relationship | management (CRM) systems | 071115 | |
| Enterprise applicatio | n E-commerce | • Digital Markets Dig | vital Goods: E-commerce and | | |
| the internet E-commerce-business and technology. The mobile digital platform and mobile | | | | | |
| E-commerce, Building and E-commerce web site. A Case study on ERP. | | | | | |
| L-commerce, Dunding and L-commerce web site. A Case study on EKL. | | | | | |
| Managing Knowle | dge: The kno | owledge management | landscape. Enterprise-wide | 09 Hrs | |
| knowledge manager | nent system. | Knowledge work svs | tems, Intelligent techniques. | | |
| Enhancing Decision | n Making: De | cision making and ir | formation systems, Business | | |
| intelligence in the er | terprise. Busine | ess intelligence constitu | encies. Building Information | | |
| Systems: Systems as | planned organiz | ational change, Overvie | ew of systems development. | | |
| <u> </u> | . 0 | | | | |
| Course Outcomes: A | After completin | g the course, the stude | nts will be able to | | |

| Course | Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to |
|-------------|---|
| CO1: | Understand and apply the fundamental concepts of information systems. |
| CO2: | Develop the knowledge about management of information systems. |
| CO3: | Interpret and recommend the use information technology to solve business problems. |
| CO4: | Apply a framework and process for aligning organization's IT objectives with business |
| | strategy. |

| Ref | erence Books |
|-----|--|
| 1 | Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P. |
| | Laudon, 14 th Global Edition, 2016, Pearson Education, ISBN:9781292094007 |
| 2 | Management Information Systems, James A. O' Brien, George M. Marakas, 10 th Edition, 2011, |
| | Global McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-0072823110 |
| 3 | Information Systems The Foundation of E-Business, Steven Alter, 4 th Edition, 2002, Pearson |
| | Education, ISBN:978-0130617736 |
| 4 | W.S. Jawadekar, Management Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006, ISBN: |
| | 9780070616349 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----|------|------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| CO2 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| CO3 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| CO4 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - |

| | V. Somooton | | |
|---|--|---------|--|
| | V Semester | | |
| | (Croup B: Clobal Elective) | | |
| Соц | rse Code: 16G5B10 | | |
| Cree | lits: L.T.P.S · 4.0.0.0 SEE Marks: 100 | | |
| Hou | rs: 44L SEE Duration: 3 Hrs | | |
| Con | rse Learning Objectives: The students should be able to: | | |
| 1 | Identify types of actuators, sensors and switching devices for industrial automation | | |
| 2 | Explain operation and controls of Hydraulic and Pneumatic systems | | |
| 3 | Understand fundamentals of CNC, PLC and Industrial robots | | |
| 4 | Define switching elements and sensors which are interfaced in an automation system | | |
| 5 | Describe functions of Industrial switching elements and Inspection technologies for automation | n | |
| 6 | Select sensors to automatically detect motion of actuators | | |
| 7 | Develop manual part programs for CNC and Ladder logic for PLC | | |
| 8 | Develop suitable industrial automation systems using all the above concepts | | |
| | | | |
| | UNIT-I | | |
| Auto | omation in Production Systems: | 08 Hrs | |
| Man | ufacturing support systems, Automation principles and strategies, Levels of Automation, | | |
| Production Concepts and Mathematical models, Numericals | | | |
| Auto | omated Production Lines: | | |
| Func | lamentals, Applications, Analysis with no storage, Analysis with storage buffer, Numericals | | |
| | UNIT-II | | |
| Swit | ching theory and Industrial switching elements | 08 Hrs | |
| Bina | ry elements, binary variables, Basic logic gates, Theorems of switching algebra, Algebraic | | |
| simp | lification of binary function, Karnough maps, Logic circuit design, problems. | | |
| Elec | romechanical relays, Moving part logic elements, Fluidic elements, Timers, Comparisons | | |
| betw | een switching elements, Numericals | | |
| Indu | Istrial Detection Sensors and Actuators: | | |
| intro | duction, Limit switches, Reed switches, Photoelectric sensors- methods of detection, Hall | | |
| proc | wre sensors. Absolute encoder Incremental encoder Pressure switches and temperature | | |
| swite | where sensors, Absolute encoder, incremental encoder, ressure swheres and emperature where their working principles and applications. Brushless DC motors. Stepper motors and | | |
| Serv | o motors | | |
| Derv | UNIT-III | | |
| Hvd | raulic Control circuits | 10 Hrs | |
| Com | ponents. Symbolic representations. Control of Single and Double Acting Cylinder. | 10 1115 | |
| Rege | enerative Circuit application, Pump unloading circuit, Double Pump Hydraulic System, speed | | |
| cont | rol circuits, accumulator circuits | | |
| Pne | imatic Control circuits | | |
| Com | ponents, Symbolic representations as per ISO 5599, Indirect control of double acting | | |
| cylin | ders, memory control circuit, cascading design, automatic return motion, quick exhaust valve | | |

| circuit, and cyclic operation of a cylinder, pressure sequence valve and time delay valve circuits. | |
|---|--------|
| UNIT-IV | |
| Introduction to CNC | 08 Hrs |
| Numerical control, components of CNC, classification, coordinate systems, motion control | |
| strategies, interpolation, programming concepts | |
| Industrial Robotics | |
| Components of Robots, base types, classification of robots, end of arm tooling, robot precision of | |
| movement, programming, justifying the use of a robot, simple numericals | |
| UNIT-V | |
| Programmable logic control systems | 10 Hrs |
| Difference between relay and PLC circuits, PLC construction, principles of operation, latching, | |
| ladder diagrams, programming instructions, types of timers, forms of counters, writing simple | |

ladder diagrams from narrative description and Boolean logic.

Programming exercises on PLC with Allen Bradley controller

Programming exercises on motor control in two directions, traffic control, annunciator flasher, cyclic movement of cylinder, can counting, conveyor belt control, alarm system, sequential process, and continuous filling operation on a conveyor.

| Cours | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Illustrate applications of sensors actuators, switching elements and inspection technologies in | | | | | | | |
| | industrial automation | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Build circuit diagrams for fluid power automation, Ladder diagrams for PLC and identify its | | | | | | | |
| | application areas | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Evaluate CNC programs for 2D complex profiles performed on machining and turning centres | | | | | | | |
| | interfaced with Robots | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Develop suitable industrial automated system integrating all of the above advanced automation | | | | | | | |
| | concepts | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Reference Books

| 1. | Industrial automation - Circuit design and components, David W. Pessen, 1st Edition, 2011, Wiley |
|----|--|
| | India, ISBN -13-978-8126529889 |
| 2. | Pneumatic Controls, Joji P, 1 st Edition, Wiley India, ISBN – 978–81–265–1542–4 |
| 3. | Fluid Power with Applications, Anthony Esposito, 7 th Edition, 2013, |
| | ISBN – 13; 978– 9332518544 |
| 4. | Automation, Production systems and Computer Integrated Manufacturing, Mikell P. Groover, 3rd |
| | Edition, 2014, ISBN – 978–81–203–3418–2 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part - A and Part - B. Part - A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part - B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO2 | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | | |
| CO3 | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 2 | | |
| CO4 | | | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

| | V Semester | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS | | | | | | | |
| | (Group | B: Global Elective) | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16G5B11 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Cree | lits: L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Hou | rs: 46L | SEE Duration: 03Hrs | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The student | s will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Represent schematic of communicatio | n system and identify its components. | | | | | |
| 2 Classify satellite orbits and sub-systems for communication. | | | | | | | |
| 3 Analyze different telecommunication services, systems and principles. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Explain the role of optical communica | tion system and its components. | | | | | |
| 5 | Describe the features of wireless techn | ologies and standards. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | UNIT-I | | | | | |
| Intr | oduction to Electronic Commu | nication: The Significance of Human | 09 Hrs | | | | |
| Com | munication, Communication System | ns, Types of Electronic Communication, | | | | | |
| Mod | ulation and Multiplexing, Electroma | gnetic Spectrum, Bandwidth, A Survey of | | | | | |
| Communication Applications. | | | | | | | |
| The | Fundamentals of Electronics: Gain, A | ttenuation, and Decibels. | | | | | |
| | | UNIT-II | | | | | |
| Modulation Schemes: Analog Modulation: AM, FM and PM- brief review. | | | | | | | |
| Digital Modulation: PCM, Line Codes, ASK, FSK, PSK, and QAM. | | | | | | | |
| Wideband Modulation: Spread spectrum, FHSS, DSSS. | | | | | | | |
| Mul | tiplexing and Multiple Access Techn | iques: Frequency division multiplexing, Time | | | | | |
| divis | tion multiplexing | | | | | | |
| Mul | tiple Access: FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, I | Duplexing. | | | | | |
| G (| | UNIT-III | 00 11 | | | | |
| Sate | llite Communication: | | 09 Hrs | | | | |
| Sate | lite Orbits, Satellite Communication S | ystems, Satellite Subsystems, Ground Stations, | | | | | |
| Sate | lifte Applications, Global Positioning Sy | /stem. | | | | | |
| | | | 00.11 | | | | |
| Opt | cal Communication: Optical Princip | les, Optical Communication Systems, Fiber- | 09 Hrs | | | | |
| Optic Cables, Optical Transmitters and Receivers, Wavelength-Division | | | | | | | |
| INIT V | | | | | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | | | | | |
| Advanced Mobile Dhone System (AMDS) | | | | | | | |
| Digital Cell Phone Systems: 2G, 2 5G, 3G and 4G cell phone systems. Advanced Cell | | | | | | | |
| Phones | | | | | | | |
| Wireless Technologies: Wireless I AN PANs and Rhietooth ZigRee and Mesh Wireless | | | | | | | |
| Note | works WiMAY and Wireless Matropolis | and Diuctoour, Zigdee and Mesh willeless | | | | | |
| INCLV | volks, white AA and where ss well opon | all-Alea Includiks. | | | | | |
| Car | na Outcomos. After completing the a | ourse the students will be able to | | | | | |
| | rse Outcomes: After completing the c | ourse, the students will be able to | | | | | |

| Cours | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Describe the basics of communication systems. | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Analyze the importance of modulation and multiple access schemes for communication | | | | | | |
| | systems. | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Compare different telecommunication generations, wired and wireless communication. | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Justify the use of different components and sub-system in advanced communication systems. | | | | | | |

| Ref | erence Books |
|-----|--|
| 1. | Principles of Electronic Communication Systems, Louis E. Frenzel, 3 rd Edition, 2008, Tata |
| | McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-0-07-310704-2. |
| 2. | Electronic Communication Systems, Roy Blake, 2 nd Edition, 2002, Thomson/Delamar, ISBN: 978-81-315-0307-2. |
| 3. | Electronic Communication Systems, George Kennedy, 3 rd Edition, 2008, Tata McGraw Hill ISBN: 0-02-800592-9. |

CIE is executed by way of Quizzes (Q), Tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | | | |
| CO4 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | |

| | V Semester | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| COMPUTATIONAL ADVANCED NUMERICAL METHODS | | | | | | | | |
| | (Group B: Global Elective) | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code:16G5B12 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Crea | lits: L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Hou | rs: 44L | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Adequate exposure to lear determine the suitable numer | n alternative methods and analyze mathematical pro- ical techniques. | blems to | | | | | |
| 2 | Use the concepts of interpol | ation, eigen value problem techniques for mathematical | problems | | | | | |
| | arising in various fields. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Solve initial value and bound | lary value problems which have great significance in en | gineering | | | | | |
| | practice using ordinary differential equations. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Demonstrate elementary pro | gramming language, implementation of algorithms and | computer | | | | | |
| | programs to solve mathemati | cal problems. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unit-I | | | | | | |
| Alge | braic and Transcendental eq | uations: | 08 Hrs | | | | | |
| Root | s of equations in engineering p | ractice, Polynomials and roots of equations, Fixed point | | | | | | |
| itera | tive method, Aitken's process, | Muller's method, Chebychev method. | | | | | | |
| | | Unit – II | r | | | | | |
| Interpolation: 08 | | | | | | | | |
| Intro | duction to finite differences, l | Finite differences of a polynomial, Divided differences | | | | | | |
| and | Newton's divided difference | interpolation formula, Hermite interpolation, Spline | | | | | | |
| inter | polation–linear, quadratic and o | cubic spline interpolation. | | | | | | |
| | | Unit -III | | | | | | |
| Ord | inary Differential Equations: | | 09 Hrs | | | | | |
| Solu | tion of second order initial v | alue problems–Runge-Kutta method, Milne's method, | | | | | | |
| Bour | idary value problems (BVP's) | -Shooting method, Finite difference method for linear | | | | | | |
| and 1 | nonlinear problems, Rayleigh-F | Ritz method. | | | | | | |
| D • | | Unit –IV | 0.0 11 | | | | | |
| Eige | n value problems: | | 09 Hrs | | | | | |
| Eige | n values and Eigen vectors, Po | Josephi method, Inverse Power method, Bounds on Eigen | | | | | | |
| value | values, Greschgorin circle theorem, Jacobi method for symmetric matrices, Givens method. | | | | | | | |
| Unit –V | | | | | | | | |
| | Computational Techniques: 10 Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Mull | Augurumins and Mattao programs for Fixed point iterative method, Altken s-process, Mullar's method Chabyahay method Newton's divided difference method Hermite | | | | | | | |
| inter | interpolation Spline interpolation Power method Inverse Power method Runge-Kutta | | | | | | | |
| meth | method Milne's method Shooting method Rayleigh-Ritz method Jacobi method and | | | | | | | |
| Give | Givens method | | | | | | | |
| Give | no memou. | | <u>I</u> | | | | | |
| Соп | rse Outcomes: After completi | ng the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Identify and interpret the fu | indamental concepts of polynomial equations. Interpolati | on Figen | | | | | |
| | CO1: Identify and interpret the fundamental concepts of polynomial equations, Interpolation, Eigen | | | | | | | |

| Course | e Outcomes. After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1: | Identify and interpret the fundamental concepts of polynomial equations, Interpolation, Eigen | | | | | | |
| | value problems, Differential equations and corresponding computational techniques. | | | | | | |
| CO2: | Apply the knowledge and skills of computational techniques to solve algebraic and | | | | | | |
| | transcendental equations, Ordinary differential equations and eigen value problems. | | | | | | |
| CO3: | Analyze the physical problem and use appropriate method to solve roots of equations, | | | | | | |
| | Interpolating the polynomial, Initial and boundary value problems, Eigen value problems | | | | | | |
| | numerically using computational techniques. | | | | | | |
| CO4: | Distinguish the overall mathematical knowledge gained to demonstrate and analyze the | | | | | | |
| | problems of finding the roots of equations, Interpolation, Differential equations, Eigen value | | | | | | |
| | problems arising in engineering practice. | | | | | | |

| Refere | ence Books |
|--------|---|
| | Numerical methods for scientific and engineering computation, M. K. Jain, S. R. K. Iyengar |
| I | and R. K. Jain, New Age International Publishers, 6 th Edition, 2012, ISBN-13: 978-81-224- 2001-2 |
| | Numerical Analysis Richard I. Burden and I. Douglas Faires. Cengage Learning 9 th Edition |
| 2 | 2012, ISBN-13: 978-81-315-1654-6. |
| 2 | Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, S. S. Sastry, PHI Learning Private Ltd., 4th |
| 3 | Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-81-203-2761-0. |
| 4 | Numerical Methods for Engineers, Steven C Chapra, Raymond P Canale, Tata Mcgraw Hill, |
| 4 | 5 th Edition, 2011, ISBN-10: 0-07-063416-5. |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| V Semester | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| BASICS OF AEROSPACE ENGINEERING | | | | | | | |
| (Group B: Global Elective) | | | | | | | |
| Course Code: 16GE5B13 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Credits: L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Hours: 44L | SEE Duration: 3Hours | | | | | | |

Course Learning Objectives:

To enable the students to:

- 1 Understand the history and basic principles of aviation
- 2 Demonstrate and explain foundation of flight, aircraft structures, material, aircraft propulsion
- 3 Comprehend the importance of all the systems and subsystems incorporated on a air vehicle
- 4 Appraise the significance of all the subsystems in achieving a successful flight

| Unit-I | | | |
|--|---------------|--|--|
| Introduction to Aircraft : History of aviation, International Standard atmosphere, | 08 Hrs | | |
| Atmosphere and its properties, Temperature, pressure and altitude relationships, | | | |
| Classification of aircrafts, Anatomy of an aircraft & Helicopters, Basic components and | | | |
| their functions, Introduction to Unconventional and Autonomous Air vehicles. | | | |
| Unit – II | | | |
| Basics of Aerodynamics : Bernoulli's theorem, Aerodynamic forces and moments on an | 08 Hrs | | |
| Airfoil, Lift and drag, Types of drag, Centre of pressure and its significance, | | | |
| Aerodynamic centre, Aerodynamic Coefficients, Wing Planform Geometry, Airfoil | | | |
| nomenclature, Basic characteristics of airfoils, NACA nomenclature, Simple problems on | | | |
| lift and drag. | | | |
| Unit -III | 07.11 | | |
| Aircraft Propulsion : Introduction, Classification of powerplants, Piston Engine: Types | 07 Hrs | | |
| of reciprocating engines, Principle of operation of turbojet, turboprop and turbofan | | | |
| engines, Introduction to ramjets and scramjets, Comparative merits and demerits of | | | |
| different types Engines. | | | |
| Unit -IV | | | |
| Introduction to Space Flight : History of space flight, Evolution of Indian Space | 08 Hrs | | |
| Technology, The upper atmosphere, Introduction to basic orbital mechanics, some basic | | | |
| concepts, Kepler's Laws of planetary motion, Orbit equation, Space vehicle trajectories. | | | |
| Rocket Propulsion : Principles of operation of rocket engines, Classification of Rockets, | | | |
| Types of rockets. | | | |
| Unit -V | | | |
| Aerospace Structures and Materials : Introduction, General types of construction, | 07 Hrs | | |
| Monocoque, Semi-Monocoque and Geodesic structures, Typical wing and fuselage | | | |
| structure; Metallic and non-metallic materials for aircraft application. Use of aluminum | | | |
| alloy, titanium, stainless steel and composite materials, Low temperature and high | | | |
| temperature materials. | | | |
| | | | |

| Cours | se Outcomes: |
|------------|--|
| At the | end of this course the student will be able to : |
| CO1 | Appreciate and apply the basic principles of aviation |
| CO2 | Apply the concepts of fundaments of flight, basics of aircraft structures, aircraft propulsion and aircraft materials during the development of an aircraft |
| CO3 | Comprehend the complexities involved during development of flight vehicles. |
| CO4 | Evaluate and criticize the design strategy involved in the development of airplanes |

| Ref | erence Books |
|-----|---|
| 1 | John D. Anderson, Introduction to Flight, 7 th Edition, 2011, McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN 9780071086059. |
| 2 | Sutton G.P., Rocket Propulsion Elements, 8 th Edition, 2011, John Wiley, New York, ISBN:1118174208, 9781118174203. |
| 3 | Yahya, S.M, Fundamentals of Compressible Flow, 5 th Edition, 2016, New Age International, ISBN: 8122440223 |
| 4 | T.H.G Megson, Aircraft structural Analysis, 2010, Butterworth-Heinemann Publications, ISBN: 978-1-85617-932-4 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (\hat{T}) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 |
| CO3 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 |

High-3 : Medium-2 : Low-1

| · | VI Semester | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP | | | | | | |
| | (Theory) | | | | | |
| (Common to B1, Course Codes 16USI51/61 | CHE, CV, E&I, IEM, ME) | | | | | |
| Course Code: 10H5151/01 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Ureuns: L: 1:1':5: 5:0:0:0 SEE Marks: 100 Houng: 261 SEE Duration: 0211-2 | | | | | | |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | | | | | |
| To build awareness on the various for | ms of IPR and to build the perspectives on the | concents | | | | |
| 1 and to develop the linkages in technolog | gy innovation and IPR. | concepts | | | | |
| 2 To equip students on the need to prostandards governing ethical works. | otect their own intellectual works and develo | p ethical | | | | |
| 3 To motivate towards entrepreneurial starting, building and growing a viable | careers and build strong foundations skills t as well as sustainable venture. | o enable | | | | |
| Develop an entrepreneurial outlook an | nd mind set along with critical skills and know | vledge to | | | | |
| 4 manage risks associated with entreprener | eurs. | | | | | |
| | UNIT-I | | | | | |
| Introduction: Types of Intellectual Property, | WIPO, WTO, TRIPS. | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| Patents: Introduction, Scope and salient feat | tures of patent; patentable and non-patentable | | | | | |
| inventions, Patent Procedure - Overview, Ira | nster of Patent Rights; Biotechnology patents, | | | | | |
| Trade Secrets: Definition Significance Tee | le to protoct Trade socrete in India | | | | | |
| Trade Secrets. Definition, Significance, 100. | UNIT_II | | | | | |
| Trade Marks: Concept function and di | fferent kinds and forms of Trade marks | 04 Hrs | | | | |
| Registrable and non- registrable marks Reg | istration of trade mark. Decentive similarity: | 04 1115 | | | | |
| Assignment and transmission ECO Lab | el Passing off Offences and penalties | | | | | |
| Infringement of trade mark with Case studies | or, russing on, onenees and penalties. | | | | | |
| | UNIT-III | | | | | |
| Industrial Design: Introduction. Protection | on of Industrial Designs. Protection and | 09 Hrs | | | | |
| Requirements for Industrial Design. Pro | ocedure for obtaining Design Protection. | 07 110 | | | | |
| Revocation. Infringement and Remedies. Case | e studies | | | | | |
| Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope | e, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right | | | | | |
| protection, transfer of copy rights, right of | broad casting organizations and performer's | | | | | |
| rights, Case Studies. | | | | | | |
| Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime: Grant in software | | | | | | |
| patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy: Data protection in cyberspace | | | | | | |
| | UNIT-IV | | | | | |
| Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn | how entrepreneurship has changed the world. | 08 Hrs | | | | |
| Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncove | er the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus | | | | | |
| Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global leg | ends Understand how ordinary people become | | | | | |
| successful global entrepreneurs, their journey | ys, their challenges, and their success stories. | | | | | |
| Understand how ordinary people from the | eir own countries have become successful | | | | | |
| entrepreneurs. | | | | | | |
| Characteristics of a Successful Entreprener | ur Understand the entrepreneurial journey and | | | | | |
| learn the concept of different entrepreneuria | al styles. Identify your own entrepreneurship | | | | | |
| style based on your personality traits, stren | ngths, and weaknesses. Learn about the $5\hat{M}$ | | | | | |
| Model, each of the five entrepreneurial styles | Model, each of the five entrepreneurial styles in the model, and how they differ from each | | | | | |
| other. Communicate Effectively: Learn h | ow incorrect assumptions and limiting our | | | | | |
| opinions about people can negatively impa | ct our communication. Identify the barriers | | | | | |
| which cause communication breakdown, such | as miscommunication and poor listening, and | | | | | |
| learn how to overcome them. | | | | | | |
| Communication Best Practices. Understand | the importance of listening in communication | | | | | |
| and learn to listen actively. Learn a few b | ody language cues such as eye contact and | | | | | |
| handshakes to strengthen communication. (Pr | actical Application) | | | | | |

| UNIT-V | |
|--|--------|
| Design Thinking for Customer Delight: - Understand Design Thinking as a problem- | 08 Hrs |
| solving process. Describe the principles of Design Thinking. Describe the Design Thinking | |
| process. | |
| Sales Skills to Become an Effective Entrepreneur: - Understand what is customer focus | |
| and how all selling effort should be customer-centric. Use the skills/techniques of personal | |
| selling, Show and Tell, and Elevator Pitch to sell effectively. | |
| Managing Risks and Learning from Failures: - Identify risk-taking and resilience traits. | |
| Understand that risk-taking is a positive trait. Learn to cultivate risk-taking traits. (Practical | |
| Application) Appreciate the role of failure on the road to success, and understand when to | |
| give up. Learn about some entrepreneurs/risk-takers. (Practical Application). | |
| Are You Ready to be an Entrepreneur: - Let's ask "WHY" Give participants a real | |
| picture of the benefits and challenges of being an entrepreneur. Identify the reasons why | |
| people want to become entrepreneurs. Help participants identify why they would want to | |

become entrepreneurs.

| Course | Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to |
|-------------|---|
| CO1: | Comprehend the applicable source, scope and limitations of Intellectual Property within the |
| | purview of engineering domain. |
| CO2: | Knowledge and competence related exposure to the various Legal issues pertaining to |
| | Intellectual Property Rights with the utility in engineering perspectives. |
| CO3: | Enable the students to have a direct experience of venture creation through a facilitated |
| | learning environment. |
| CO4: | It allows students to learn and apply the latest methodology, frameworks and tools that |
| | entrepreneurs use to succeed in real life. |
| <u> </u> | |

| Ref | erence Books |
|-----|---|
| 1. | Law Relating to Intellectual Property, Wadehra B L,5 th Edition, 2012, Universal Law Pub Co. |
| | LtdDelhi, ISBN: 9789350350300 |
| 2. | Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashing Knowledge Economy, Prabuddha Ganguly, 1 st Edition, |
| | 2001, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, ISBN: 0074638602. |
| 3. | Intellectual Property and the Internet, Rodney Ryder, 2002, Lexis Nexis U.K., ISBN: |
| | 8180380025, 9788180380020. |
| 4. | Entrepreneurship, Rajeev Roy, 1 st Edition, 2012, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, ISBN: |
| | 9780198072638. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | 3 |
| CO2 | 1 | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | 3 |
| CO3 | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO4 | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| | VI Semester | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | ENTERPRISE INFORMATION SYSTEMS | | | | | |
| | (Theory) | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16IM62 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Cree | dits:L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:1 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 33L SEE Duration: 03 Hrs | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the importance of information syst | tems for business and management;. | | | | |
| 2 Define various workflow, information architecture and information systems. To enterp | | | | | | |
| 4 | ² business. | | | | | |
| 2 | Analyze the techniques and approaches of | Analyze the techniques and approaches of enterprise information system planning, design, | | | | |
| 3 | implementation and management. | | | | | |
| 4 | Design and develop Dusiness information and | and for waring Industrial Applications | | | | |

4 Design and develop Business information systems for various Industrial Applications

| UNIT-I | |
|---|---------------|
| Enterprise Information System: Historical background, The manufacturing Roots of | 06 Hrs |
| ERP, comparative coverage between MRP, ERP, EIS. Concepts of EIS, EIS | |
| Characteristics, EIS As per Garter View. | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Business Process Reengineering and Best Practices- Business process, Typical | 08 Hrs |
| Business process. Reengineering, Business Process Reengineering, Business Process | |
| management, BPR with respect to EIS. | |
| UNIT-III | |
| Enterprise Information Systems Development – Data storage systems, Data | 08 Hrs |
| warehousing, Data marts, Online analytical processing, Data mining, Customer | |
| relationship Management, Business intelligent system. | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Enterprise Information Systems and Supply chain: Magnitude of EIS in SCM, Web | 06 Hrs |
| enable EIS/ERP and its impact on SCM, Eis Vs SCM, product Life cycle management. | |
| UNIT-V | |
| Trends in Enterprise Systems-MRPIII (Money Resource Planning), Next Generation Of | 05 Hrs |
| Entermise software Expanditure trands Deduction In implementation time | |

Self Study:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course. 1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Course | e Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to |
|--------|--|
| CO1 | Understand the role of enterprise information system analytics in decision making. |
| CO2 | Understand the technologies for data warehousing data mining and data visualization. And its |
| | use in organizations. |
| CO3 | Apply information-gathering techniques to document the requirements for an information |
| | system solution |
| CO4 | Develop an understanding of investigative methods for building and designing computer |
| | based information systems. |
| CO5 | Realize the trends in enterprise system and the supportive technologies. |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|--|
| 1. | Enterprise Information Systems: Contemporary Trends and Issues, David L. Olson and Subodh |
| | Kesharwani, 2009 Retrieved 20 August 20, New York: World Scientific, ISBN 9814273163. |
| 2. | Enterprise Information Systems: Concepts, Methodologies, Tools and Applications, Information |
| | Resources Management Association (USA), 1 st Edition, 2011, Idea Group Inc. ISBN 978-1- |
| | 61692852-0. |

- Enterprise Information Systems: A Pattern Based Approach, Cheryl L. Dunn, 3rd Edition, 2005, McGraw-Hill, ISBN: 9780071111201
 Software Project Management, Hughes, B. and Mike Cotterell, M. 5th Edition, 2009, McGraw-
- 4. Software Project Management, Hughes, B. and Mike Cotterell, M. 5th Edition, 2009, McGraw-Hill, ISBN:1070-1389

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-study (S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 | 1 | | |
| CO4 | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO5 | | | | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | |

| | VI Semester | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | FACILITIES PLANNING | AND DESIG | N | | | |
| | (Theory & Pra | ctice) | | | | |
| Cot | Irse Code: 16IM63 | | CIE Marks: 100 + 50 | | | |
| Credits:L:T:P:S: 3: 0: 1: 0 SEE Marks: 100 + 5 | | | SEE Marks: 100 + 50 | | | |
| Ηοι | ırs: 35L | | SEE Duration: 03 + 03 Hrs | | | |
| Cot | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the importance of Facilities Planning P | rocess & Mater | ial handling Systems. | | | |
| 2 | 2 Define various types of layouts and their linkages to design of product, process and layout. | | | | | |
| 2 | Solve various facility design problems through | computer ai | ded layout design and flow | | | |
| 3 | processes. | | - | | | |

| TIS INCO Y | · |
|---|---------------|
| UNIT-I | |
| Introduction: Facilities planning defined, significance of facilities planning, objectives of | 08 Hrs |
| facilities planning, facilities planning process, strategic planning process, developing | |
| facilities planning strategies, examples of inadequate planning. | |
| Plant Location And Layout: Factors influencing plant location, Theories of plant location. | |
| Objectives of plant layout, Principles of plant layout, types of plant layout, their merits and | |
| demerits, numerical on plant location. | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Materials Handling: Introduction, scope and definition of material handling, material | 06 Hrs |
| handling principle, designing material handling systems, unit load design, material handling | |
| equipment, estimating material handling costs, safety considerations. | |
| UNIT-III | |
| Computer Aided Layout: Introduction, CRAFT, COFAD, PLANET, CORELAP, ALDEP. | 08 Hrs |
| Numerical on CRAFT / ALDEP. | |
| Warehouse Operations: Introduction, Mission of a warehouse, functions in the warehouse, | |
| receiving & shipping operations, dock locations, storage operations, order picking | |
| operations. | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Designing of Material flow: Factors for consideration in planning material flow. Designing | 06 Hrs |
| of Layout corresponding to typical types of Flow: Straight Line Flow / U Flow / S flow, | |
| Numerical on material flow. Examples on hospitals, super & hyper markets, airports, petrol | |
| stations, hotels, IT & Ites sector. | |
| UNIT-V | |
| Facilities Design for Manufacturing Systems: Introduction, fixed automation systems. | 07 Hrs |
| flexible manufacturing systems, single-stage multi-machine systems, reduction of work-in- | |
| process, Just-In-Time Manufacturing, facilities planning trends. | |

Assignment:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

| | FACILITIES PLANNING AND DESIGN LAB |
|----|--|
| 1. | Redesigning of Material Flow using Charts, Diagrams and Models. |
| 2. | Designing of Product Layout using Line Balancing techniques. |
| 3. | Development of Layout plans using Systematic Layout Planning technique. |
| 4. | Evaluating alternative layout proposals using simulation. |
| 5. | Designing Cellular Layouts using Rank Order Clustering algorithm. |
| 6. | Designing of Layout corresponding to typical types of Flow – Straight Line Flow / U Flow / S |
| | flow. |
| 7. | Assessing Layout performance using efficiency indices. |
| 8. | Preparation and Presentation of Actual Layout for an organization. |

| Cours | se Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to |
|------------|--|
| CO1 | Understand the factors influencing decisions related to plant locations, layout and material |
| | handling. |
| CO2 | Recognize the influence of planning process and strategies and their effect on facility location |
| | planning. |
| CO3 | Develop different layout plans and their operations on warehouse. |
| CO4 | Evaluate different flow systems of a facility. |

Reference Books

| 1. | Facilities Planning, James A Tompkins, John A White, Yavuz A Bozer, J M A Tanchoco, |
|----|--|
| | 4 th Edition, 2010, John Wiley & Sons INC, ISBN- 978-0-470-44404-7. |
| 2. | Plant Layout and Material Handling, James M Apple, 3 rd Edition, January 1991, Krieger Pub |
| | Co., ISBN-13: 978-0894645457. |
| 3. | Facility layout and Location, Francies, R.L. and White, J.A, 2 nd Edition, 1998, Prentice Hall of |
| | India, ISBN: 8120314603. |
| 4. | Facilities Design, Sunderesh Heragu, 4 th edition, 2016, CRC Press, ISBN: 978-1-4987-3290-1 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Laboratory- 50 Marks

The Laboratory session is held every week as per the time table and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average of marks over number of weeks is considered for 40 marks. At the end of the semester a test is conducted for 10 marks. Total marks for the laboratory is 50.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

Laboratory- 50 Marks

Experiment Conduction with proper results is evaluated for 40 marks and Viva is for 10 marks. Total SEE for laboratory is 50 marks.

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | | 3 | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| CO3 | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | | | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | |

| | VI Semester | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | SUPPLY CHAIN ANI | D LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT | | | | |
| | (The | eory & Practice) | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16IM64 | CIE Marks: 100 + 50 | | | | |
| Credits:L:T:P:S: 3: 0: 1: 0 SEE Marks: 100 + 50 | | | | | | |
| Hou | rs: 33L | SEE Duration: 03 + 03Hrs | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | | | | |
| 1 | To Understand the Building Blocks, M | Major Functions, Business Processes, and their relevance | | | | |
| | to Decisions in a Supply Chain Manage | ement. | | | | |
| 2 | 2 To design and analyze the linkages between Supply Chain Structures and Logistical | | | | | |
| | Capabilities of a firm or supply chain. | | | | | |
| 3 | To develop Quantitative models to ens | sure effective Decision Making by analyzing the supply | | | | |
| | chain issues. | | | | | |

UNIT-I

| Building a Strategic Frame Work to Analyse Supply Chains: | 06 Hrs |
|---|---------|
| Definition and Objective of Supply Chain, The importance of Supply Chain Decisions, | |
| Decision Phases in a Supply Chain, Process View of Supply Chains. Competitive and | |
| Supply Chain Strategies, Achieving Strategic fit, Expanding Strategic Scope. Drivers of | |
| Supply Chain Performance, Frame work for Structuring Drivers, Facilities, Inventory, | |
| Transportation, Information, Sourcing, Pricing, Obstacles to Achieving Fit. | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Designing The Supply Chain Network: The Role of Distribution in the Supply Chains, | 07 Hrs |
| Factors influencing Distribution Network design, Design Options for a Distribution | |
| Network, e-Business and the Distribution network, Distribution Networks in practice. | |
| Factors influencing network design decisions, Framework for Network design decisions, | |
| Models for Facility location and Capacity allocation, The role of IT in Network design. | |
| The impact of uncertainty on network design, Discounted cash flow analysis, | |
| Representations of Uncertainty, Evaluating Network Design Decisions Using Decisions | |
| Trees, Risk Management and Network Design, Mumbai Dabbawalla Case Study, | |
| Problems. | |
| UNIT-III | |
| Planning and Managing Inventories in a Supply Chain: The Role of Cycle inventory in | 07 Hrs |
| a Supply Chain, Economies of Scale to Exploit Fixed costs, Economies of Scale to Exploit | |
| Quantity Discounts, Short-Term Discounting, Trade Promotions, Managing Multi-echelon | |
| Cycle Inventory. The Role of Safety Inventory in a Supply Chain, Determining appropriate | |
| level of Safety inventory, Impact of supply Uncertainty on Safety inventory, Impact of | |
| aggregation on safety inventory, impact of replenishment policies on safety inventory, | |
| Managing Safety Inventory in a Multi-echelon Supply Chain, The Role of IT in inventory | |
| management. The importance of the level of product Availability, Factors affecting | |
| optimal level of Product Availability, Managerial levers to improve supply chain | |
| Profitability, Problems. | |
| LINIT-IV | |
| Designing And Planning Transportation Networks: The role of transportation in a | 07 Hrs |
| Supply chain Modes of transportation and their performance characteristics | 07 1115 |
| Transportation infrastructure and policies. Design options for a transportation network. | |
| Trade-offs in transportation design. Tailored transportation. The role of IT in | |
| transportation. Problems. | |
| Managing Cross-Functional Drivers In A Supply Chain: The role of sourcing in a | |
| supply chain, in-house or outsource. Third-and Fourth-party logistics providers. Supplier | |
| scoring and assessment. Supplier selection-Auctions and Negotiations. Contracts and | |
| supply chain performance. Design Collaboration. The procurement process sourcing | |
| Tr , Friend, Friedrich, Friedrich, Soutening | |

Γ

| UNIT-V | |
|--|--------|
| Managing Cross-Functional Drivers In A Supply Chain: The role of IT in a supply | 06 Hrs |
| chain, The supply chain in IT framework, The supply chain macro processes, Lack of | |
| Supply Chain co-ordination and the Bullwhip effect, managerial levers to achieve | |
| coordination, continuous replenishment and vendor-managed inventories, collaborative | |
| planning, forecasting and replenishment (CPFR), Problems | |

Assignment:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

| | SUPPLY CHAIN AND LOCISTICS MANAGEMENT LABORATORY |
|----|---|
| | Part _ I |
| - | |
| 1. | Exercises on designing supply chain networks: Facility location models, Network optimization |
| | models. |
| 2. | Planning supply chain inventory and sensitivity analysis: Cycle inventory, Safety inventory and |
| | Product availability, Inventory aggregation. |
| | Part – II |
| 3. | Exercises on transportation design: Transportation cost and inventory cost trade off, Customer |
| | response and transportation cost trade off, Routing and scheduling. |
| 4. | Exercises on Designing Marketing Campaign, Customer Service and Customer Order |
| | Processing. |
| 5. | Demonstration Exercises on the beer game, illustrating bullwhip effect; Risk Pool Game; |
| | Auctions |
| | |

6. Demonstration Exercises using SCM Simulator.

| Course | e Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to |
|--------|--|
| CO1 | Understand supply chain concepts, systemic and strategic role of SCM in global competitive |
| | environment. |
| CO2 | Evaluate alternative supply and distribution network structures using optimization models. |
| CO3 | Develop optimal sourcing and inventory policies in the supply chain context. |
| CO4 | Select appropriate information technology frameworks for managing supply chain processes. |

Reference Books

| 1. | Supply Chain Management – Strategy, Planning & Operation, Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl & D V |
|----|--|
| | Kalra, 6 th Edition, 2016, Pearson Education Asia; ISBN: 978-0-13-274395-2. |
| 2. | Supply Chain Management – Creating Linkages for Faster Business Turnaround, Sarika Kulkarni |
| | & Ashok Sharma, 1 st Edition, 2004, TATA Mc Graw Hill, ISBN: 0-07-058135–5 |
| 3. | Designing & Managing the Supply Chain – Concepts Strategies and Case Studies, David Simchi |
| | Levi, Philip Kaminsky, Edith Simchi Levi & Ravi Shankar, 3rd Edition, 2008, Mc Graw Hill, |
| | ISBN: 978- 0-07-066698-6 |
| 4. | Modelling the Supply Chain, Jeremy F Shapiro, 2 nd Edition, 2009, Cengage Learning, ISBN 0- |
| | 495-12609-8 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Laboratory- 50 Marks

The Laboratory session is held every week as per the time table and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average of marks over number of weeks is considered for 40 marks. At the end of the semester a test is conducted for 10 marks. Total marks for the laboratory is 50.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

Laboratory- 50 Marks

Experiment Conduction with proper results is evaluated for 40 marks and Viva is for 10 marks. Total SEE for laboratory is 50 marks.

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO2 | | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 3 | | | | | |
| CO3 | | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO4 | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | 1 | | |

| | VI Semester | | | |
|--|---|-----------|--|--|
| DIGITAL MANUFACTURING | | | | |
| (Group C : P | rofessional Core Elective) | | | |
| Course Code: 16IM6C1 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | |
| Credits:L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:1 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | |
| Hours: 34L | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students | s will be able to | | | |
| 1 Understand the concepts of digital mat | nufacturing systems | | | |
| Explain the manufacturing informatic | s, intelligent manufacturing, managing key tech | nology of | | |
| ² digital manufacturing. | | | | |
| 3 Recognize digital technology with inte | egration in product. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | UNIT-I | | | |
| Introduction: Concept and research and | development status of Digital Manufacturing | 07 Hrs | | |
| (DM). | | | | |
| Theory system of DM, modelling theory | and method of Digital manufacturing science, | | | |
| basic architecture model of DM system. | | | | |
| | UNIT-II | | | |
| Computing manufacturing; manufacturing | ng computational model, theoretical units in | 07 Hrs | | |
| manufacturing computing. | | | | |
| Manufacturing Informatics; Principal | properties of manufacturing information- | | | |
| characteristics, activities, principles; Measurement, synthesis and materialization; | | | | |
| Integration, Sharing and security of manufac | cturing information. | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | |
| Intelligent manufacturing: Intelligent mul | ti information sensing, knowledge engineering | 08 Hrs | | |
| in the 'Whole Life Cycle', Anatomy, Self- | Learning, Adapting of manufacturing system; | | | |
| Intelligent manufacturing system, | | | | |
| Management of Technology in DM; R& | D system framework and management mode, | | | |
| technological strategies management | & technological venture, Human-machine | | | |
| engineering on DM processes and produc | ction patterns. MOT mode based on cultural | | | |
| differences. | 1 | | | |
| | UNIT-IV | | | |
| Key technology of DM: Digital technology | ologies in product lifecycle. Resource and | 06 Hrs | | |
| Environment technology. Management tech | nology. Control technology. Digital recognition | | | |
| and Integration technology in product. | | | | |
| | UNIT-V | | | |
| Future development: Precision of digital m | nanufacturing- Micro Nano Electro Mechanical | 06 Hrs | | |
| System Micro Nano Equipment External | ization and Environment protection of digital | | | |
| manufacturing | Leader and Environment protection of digital | | | |
| indiana turturing. | | | | |

Self Study:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course. 1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Understand the System of modelling theory and method of digital manufacturing science. | | | | | |
| CO2 | Explain the basic principles and methodology of digital manufacturing system | | | | | |
| CO3 | Apply concepts of manufacturing informatics in measuring, synthesizing and integration of | | | | | |
| | manufacturing information system. | | | | | |

Reference Books

| 1. | Fundamentals of Digital Manufacturing Science, Zude Zhou, Shane Shengquan Xie, Dejun |
|----|--|
| | Chen, 2012, Springer publishers, ISBN: 978-0-85729-563-7, e-ISBN 978-0-85729-564-4. |

 Cloud Manufacturing –Distributed Computing Technologies for Global and Sustainable Manufacturing, Weidong Li, Jörn Mehnen, 1st Edition, 2013, Springer series in Advanced Manufacturing, ISBN 978-1-4471-4934-7
 Collaborative Design and Planning for Digital Manufacturing , Lihui Wang, Andrew Yeh Ching Nee, 2009, Springer publications, ISBN: 978-1-84882-286-3
 Digital Manufacturing: Prospects and Challenges, Christoph Haag, Torsten Niechoj, 1st Edition, 2016, Metropolis Verlag, ISBN: 3731611562, 9783731611561

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| CO3 | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | |

| | VI Semester | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | SERVICE OPER | RATIONS MANAGEMENT | | | | |
| | (Group C : Pr | ofessional Core Elective) | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16IM6C2 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Credits:L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:1 SEE Marks: 100 | | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Hours: 36L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | | | | |
| 1 | To obtain an overview of the successful Service Operations Management (SOM) function through the | | | | | |
| 1 | introduction of the topics traditionally associated with the study of Service Operations Management. | | | | | |
| 2 | To develop an understanding of the terminology and responsibilities that relate to Service Operations | | | | | |
| 2 | Management. | | | | | |
| 2 | To formulate and describe the function of | of the Service Operations Management discipline in various | | | | |
| sectors of the economy through case study. | | | | | | |
| 1 | To obtain a set of basic tools and skills us | ed in solving problems traditionally associated with operating | | | | |
| 4 | the service operations system | | | | | |

UNIT-I

| Introduction to service operations management: Introduction, what is service operations | 07 Hrs | |
|--|--------|--|
| management?, The challenges facing service operations managers, different types of | | |
| services, different types of service processes, judging the success of a service operation | | |
| UNIT-II | | |
| The service concept: the service concept, the service concept defined, the service concept | 07 Hrs | |
| as a strategic tool, focused and unfocussed service operations | | |
| Customers and relationships: customers and customer segmentation, customer retention, | | |
| managing customer relationships, managing customer relationships. | | |
| UNIT-III | | |
| Customer expectations and satisfaction: customer satisfaction, service quality and | 08 Hrs | |
| confidence, customer expectations, defining expectations-service quality factors, finding | | |
| expectations and assessing satisfaction, managing perceptions | | |
| Managing supply relationships: types of supply relationships, managing service supply | | |
| chains, managing through intermediaries, supply partnerships, service level agreements | | |
| UNIT-IV | | |
| Service processes: service processes and their importance, understanding the nature of | 07 Hrs | |
| service processes, engineering service processes, controlling service processes, | | |
| repositioning service processes | | |
| Service people: understanding the pressures on service providers, managing and | | |
| motivating service providers, managing customers | | |
| UNIT-V | | |
| Resource utilization: capacity management, operations planning and control, managing | 07 Hrs | |
| bottlenecks and queues, managing the coping zone, improving resource utilization | | |
| Performance measurement: the purpose of Performance measurement, a balance of | | |
| measures, Interlinking, targets and rewards, benchmarking | | |

Self Study:

ſ

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course. 1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Cours | se Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to |
|------------|---|
| CO1 | Develop an understanding of the terminology and responsibilities that relate to Service |
| | Operations Management. |
| CO2 | Formulate and describe the function of the Service Operations Management discipline in |
| | various sectors of the economy through case study. |
| CO3 | Obtain a set of basic tools and skills used in solving problems traditionally associated with |
| | operating the service operations system. |

| CO4 | Explore the interface of Service Operations Management with the other management |
|------------|--|
| | functions, such as marketing, procurement & sourcing, outsourced good & services and |
| | customers. |
| CO5 | Deploy technology in the improvement of service, customer relationships and globalization. |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|---|
| 1. | Service Operations Management, Improving Service Delivery, Robert Johnston, Graham Clark, |
| | 2 nd Edition, 2008, Pearson, ISBN:8131715205 |
| 2. | Service Operations Management, Richard Metters, King-Metters, Steve Walton, 13th Edition, |
| | 2002, South-Western, ISBN: 978-0324135565 |
| 3. | Service Operations Management: The Total Experience, David W. Parker, 13 th Edition, 2012, |
| | Edward Elgar Pub, ISBN-978-1781007860 |
| 4. | |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| CO3 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO4 | | | | 2 | | | 2 | | | | 2 | |
| CO5 | | | | | 2 | | 2 | 1 | | | | 2 |

| VI | Someeter | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | TV ENCINEEDING | | | | | | |
| KELIADILIII EINGINEEKING (Choun C., Drofoggional Care Elective) | | | | | | | |
| Course Code: 16IM6C3 | | | | | | | |
| Crodits: L.T.P.S. 3.0.0.1 | SFF Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Hours: 331 | SEE Marks. 100 SEE Duration: 03Hrs | | | | | | |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students w | ill be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 Provide an insight into various tools and t | techniques of Reliability Engineering | | | | | | |
| I Flovide an insight into various tools and techniques of Kendolinty Englishering. | | | | | | | |
| 2 Review the various mathematical, physical evaluation of component and system lave | al reliability | uion anu | | | | | |
| Appraise failure phenomena and there by | y provide valuable inputs for product design to | achieve | | | | | |
| 3 Appraise failure phenomena and there by higher levels of reliability standards | provide valuable inputs for product design to | Jacineve | | | | | |
| A Assessment and evaluation of reliability of | goals and their improvements | | | | | | |
| 4 Assessment and evaluation of reliability § | goals and then improvements. | | | | | | |
| | LINIT I | | | | | | |
| Introduction: Introduction to reliability and | ingering Scope of reliability engineering | 07 Urs | | | | | |
| Reasons for engineering items to fail Pro | babilistic reliability Repairable and non | 07 1115 | | | | | |
| repairable items Reliability Program activities | s Reliability Economics and Management | | | | | | |
| The development of reliability engineering Ord | ganizations involved in reliability work. The | | | | | | |
| study of reliability and maintainability. Concern | ts terms and definitions Applications | | | | | | |
| study of renability and maintainability, concep | INIT-II | | | | | | |
| Rosic Reliability Models | | 07 Hrs | | | | | |
| Failure distribution: The reliability function. Mean time to failure. Hazard rate function | | | | | | | |
| Hazard rate function. Bathtub curve, Conditional reliability | | | | | | | |
| Time dependent failure models: The Weibul | l distribution Normal distribution The Log | | | | | | |
| Normal distribution | abilibution, Horman distribution, The Log | | | | | | |
| T | INIT-III | | | | | | |
| Basic Reliability Models | | 06 Hrs | | | | | |
| Constant failure rate model: The expone | ential reliability function Failure modes | 00 1115 | | | | | |
| Applications The Two Parameter Exponential | distribution Poisson process Redundancy | | | | | | |
| and CFR model exercises | aistribution, roisson process, redundancy | | | | | | |
| INIT-IV | | | | | | | |
| Reliability of Systems: Serial Configuration Parallel Configuration Combined Series 07 U | | | | | | | |
| Parallel system System structure function Minimal cuts and Minimal paths Common | | | | | | | |
| mode failure. Three state devices. State space analysis (Markov analysis). Load sharing | | | | | | | |
| systems, Standby systems, Graded systems, Fault Tree Analysis, Failure Modes and Effects | | | | | | | |
| Analysis. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | | | | | |
| Failure Data Analysis: Data Collection, Empirical Methods, Static Life Estimation, | | | | | | | |
| Product Testing, Reliability Life Testing, 7 | Test Time Calculations. Burn-In Testing. | | | | | | |
| Acceptance Testing, Accelerated Life Testing | . Experimental Design, Competing Failure | | | | | | |
| Modes | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Self Study: | | | | | | | |
| Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies | s to be discussed pertaining to the course. | | | | | | |
| 1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week | | | | | | | |

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Explain basic terminologies as applied to reliability engineering. | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Develop the capability to design systems and process for reliability improvement. | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Analyze failure phenomenon of components and systems so as to develop strategies for | | | | | | | |
| | eliminating/ minimizing product failures. | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Generate estimates for reliability through different modelling approaches for component and | | | | | | | |
| | system level reliability in real life contexts. | | | | | | | |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|---|
| 1. | An Introduction to Reliability and Maintainability Engineering, Charles E. Ebling, 1 st Edition, |
| | 2000, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 0-07-042138-2. |
| 2. | Practical Reliability Engineering, Patrick D.T. Oconnor, et al, 4 th Edition, 2002, John Wiley and |
| | Sons, ISBN: 9812-53-045-2. |
| 3. | Reliability Engineering, Dr. E. Balaguruswamy, 1 st Edition, 2003, McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978- |
| | 0070483392 |
| 4. | Reliability Engineering, L.S. Srinath, 3 rd Edition, 1991, Affiliated East West Press Pvt Ltd, |
| | ISBN: 81 85336393 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | 2 | | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| CO4 | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |

| | VI Semester | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT | | | | |
| | (G | roup C : Professional Core Elect | ive) | | | |
| Cou | Course Code: 16IM6C4 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Credits:L:T:P:S : 3:0:0:1 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 33L SEE : 3 Hrs | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Explain the nature of finance and its interaction with other management functions. | | | | | |
| 2 | Highlight the use of present value technique in financial decisions. | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 Discuss the pros and cons of various source of long term finance. | | | | | |
| 4 | Recognize the diagnostic re | ole of financial ratios and elaborate | the concept of working capital. | | | |

| UNIT-I | | | | |
|--|--------|--|--|--|
| Introduction: scope of finance, finance function, financial manager's role, financial goal: | 07 Hrs | | | |
| profit maximization v/s wealth maximization. | | | | |
| Value and return: time preference for money, future value, future value of a single cash | | | | |
| flow, future value of annuity, present value, present value of a single cash flow, present | | | | |
| value of annuity | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | | |
| Valuation of bonds and share: concept of value, features of bond, present value of bond, | 07 Hrs | | | |
| bond value and interest rate, valuation of preference shares, valuation of ordinary shares, | | | | |
| Risk and return: return on a single assets, risk of rate of return: variance and standard | | | | |
| deviation, problems only on single assets. | | | | |
| Capital budget decisions: nature of investment decision, types of investment decision, | | | | |
| investment evaluation criteria, net present value, internal rate of return(simple problems on | | | | |
| NPV and IRR) | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | |
| Financial statement analysis: users of financial analysis, nature of ratio analysis, liquidity | 07 Hrs | | | |
| ratios, leverage ratios, activity ratios, profitability ratios, trend analysis, inter-firm analysis, | | | | |
| utility and limitations of ratio analysis | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | | |
| Long term finance: ordinary shares, rights issue of equity shares, preference share, | 06 Hrs | | | |
| debentures, lease financing, hire purchase financing. | | | | |
| Venture capital financing: notion of venture capital, the process of venture capital | | | | |
| financing, methods of venture capital financing, disinvestment mechanisms, development of | | | | |
| venture capital in India. | | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | | |
| Working capital management: concept of working capital, operating and cash conversion | 06 Hrs | | | |
| cycle, permanent and variable working capital, determinants of working capital, issues in | | | | |
| working capital management, estimating working capital needs, policies for financing | | | | |
| current assets. | | | | |

Self Study:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course. 1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Explain the basic concepts in financial management. | | | | | |
| CO2 | Discuss the financial requirement of individual corporations. | | | | | |
| CO3 | Demonstrate the understanding of the nature of finance management. | | | | | |
| CO4 | Apply the concepts of financial management to contemporary financial events. | | | | | |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|---|
| 1. | Financial Management, I M Pandey, 11 th Edition, 2015, Vikas Publishing House, ISBN: |
| | 9789325982291 |
| 2. | Basic Financial Management, Khan & Jain, 2 nd Edition, 2005, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, |
| | ISBN, 0070599432 |
| 3. | Financial Management: Theory and Practice, Prasanna Chandra, 9th Edition, 2015, Mcgraw |
| | Higher Education, ISBN: 9789339222574, 9339222571 |
| 4. | Fundamentals of Financial Management, James C. Van Horne, 13th Edition, 2008, Prentice Hall, |
| | ISBN: 978-0273713630 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| CO2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| CO3 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| CO4 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 2 | |

| | VI Semester | | | | | |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | DATA MINI | NG TECHNOLOGIES | | | | |
| | (Group C : Pr | ofessional Core Elective) | | | | |
| Cou | urse Code: 16IM6C5 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Cred | Credits:L:T:P:S: 3: 0: 0:1 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 35L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Recognize the importance of data, their managerial issues, and their life cycle. | | | | | |
| 2 | Describe the sources of data, their collection, and quality issues. | | | | | |
| 3 | Apply data mining solutions to real time | e data using common data mining techniques. | | | | |

4 Identify research opportunities in the area of data mining and related applications

| UNIT-I | | |
|--|--------|--|
| Introduction: Data mining, Type of data used for mining, Type of pattern used for | 07 Hrs | |
| mining, Related technologies, Major issues in data mining, Applications of data mining. | | |
| Getting to know your data: Data objects and attribute types, Basic statistical description | | |
| of data, Data visualization, Measuring data similarity and dissimilarity. | | |
| UNIT-II | | |
| Data Preprocessing: Data Preprocessing, Data cleaning, Data Integration, Data | 07 Hrs | |
| reduction, Data Transformation and data discretization. | | |
| Mining Frequent Patterns, Associations, and Correlation: Basic concepts and Methods. | | |
| UNIT-III | | |
| Classification: Basic concepts, Decision tree induction, Bayes classification methods, | 07 Hrs | |
| Rule based classification | | |
| UNIT-IV | | |
| Classification (Advanced methods): Bayesian belief Networks, Classification by back | 07 Hrs | |
| propagation, Classification using frequent patterns, Lazy learners, Other classification | | |
| methods. | | |
| UNIT-V | | |
| Cluster analysis: Cluster analysis, Partitioning methods, Hierarchical methods, Density | 07 Hrs | |
| based methods. | | |
| Data Mining Trends and Research Frontiers: Mining complex data types, Data mining | | |
| application, Data mining and society. | | |

Self Study:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course. 1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | |
|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Examine the types of the data to be mined and present a general classification of tasks and | |
| | primitives to integrate a data mining system. | |
| CO2 | Apply preprocessing statistical methods for any given raw data. | |
| CO3 | Discover interestingness patterns from large amounts of data to analyze and extract patterns | |
| | to solve problems, make prediction of outcomes. | |
| CO4 | Select and apply proper data mining algorithms to build analytical applications. | |

Reference Books

| 1. | Data Mining – Concepts and Techniques, Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, 3 rd Edition, 2011, |
|----|--|
| | Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc, ISBN - 9789380931913. |
| 2. | Introduction to Data Mining, Pang-Ning Tan, Vipin Kumar, Michael Steinbach, 2 nd Edition, |
| | 2013, Pearson Education Inc., ISBN: 9780133128901 |
| 3. | Data Mining and Analysis, Mohammed J Zaki, Wagner Meira JR, 1 st edition, 2014, Cambridge |
| | University Press, ISBN 978-0-521-76633-3. |
4. Data Mining, Sushmita Mitra, Tinku Acharya, 1st Edition, 2003, John Wiley and Sons, ISBN 0-471-46054-0.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Semester | | | | | | |
|------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 3-D METROLOGY | | | | | | |
| | (Group C : Professional Core Elective) | | | | | | |
| Cou | ourse Code: 16IM6C6 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Cred | Credits:L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:1 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 34L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Explain the concepts of GD&T. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Define the relevance of metrology concepts in Advanced measuring machines. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Apply the principles of metrology and measurements in manufacturing industries. | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|--|
| Geometrical Dimensioning and Tolerancing: Dimensioning and tolerancing rules and | 07 Hrs | | | |
| practices: MMC & LMC. Feature control frame. Geometric characteristic symbols, 1982 | | | | |
| ANSI Symbols Versus 1994 ASME including 2009 upgrades. Datums, datum reference | | | | |
| frame, datum targets, establishing setups for datums. Form and Profile tolerances: | | | | |
| straightness, flatness, circularity and cylindricity. Profile of a line and profile of a surface. | | | | |
| Orientation. Parallelism, perpendicularity, run out, Location tolerances: position, | | | | |
| concentricity. | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | | |
| Advanced Metrology : Advanced measuring machines, CNC systems, Laser vision, In- | 07 Hrs | | | |
| process gauging, 3D metrology, metrology softwares. Nano technology instrumentation. | | | | |
| stage position metrology, testing and certification services, optical system design, lens | | | | |
| design, coating design, precision lens assembly techniques, complex opto mechanical | | | | |
| assemblies, contact bonding and other joining technologies. | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | |
| Co-ordinate Measuring Machines: Introduction: Structure of CMM:, a) Cantilever, b) | | | | |
| Bridge, c) Column, d)Horizontal arm, and e) Gantry types. Advantages and Limitations, | | | | |
| Probes (Contact/Non-contact)-Touch trigger & Scanning (Active & Passive), Styli, | | | | |
| Calibration. Geometry & its interpretation. Construction of features. Interpretation of | | | | |
| results. | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | | |
| Automated Inspection: Automated inspection and sensors, Probes and probing systems, | 07 Hrs | | | |
| Construction and operating principles of typical probes for dimensional and geometrical me | | | | |
| asurements, Softwares. Processing data from probing. | | | | |
| Nano-Measurements: Introduction to nanometric measurement systems. requirements and | | | | |
| equipment, Clean rooms. Applications of nanometric technology in mechanical engineering. | | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | | |
| CAD Interfaces: Working with CAD models for coordinate measuring, Programming with | 06 Hrs | | | |
| CAD, Simulation, measurement and interpretation of results like detailed printout, custom | | | | |
| printout and form & position plots. Applications of CMMs. | | | | |
| | | | | |

Self Study:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course. 1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week. *Plant visits will be a part of this course.

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Select the appropriate CMM and accessories for a given application. | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Use a standard CMM and software interface to simulate inspection of gears, splines, 2D and | | | | | | | |
| | 3D surfaces. | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Compare the production process, the product function and the product design, and to select | | | | | | | |
| | appropriate Techniques and tools for these purposes. | | | | | | | |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|---|
| 1. | Engineering Metrology and Measurements N.V. Raghavendra and L. Krishnamurthy, 1st |
| | Edition, 2013 Oxford University Press, ISBN 13: 9780198085492 |
| 2. | Optical Imaging and Metrology: Advanced Technologies Wolfgang Osten, Nadya Reingand, 1st |
| | Edition, 2012, John Wiley and Sons, ISBN: 978-3-527-41064-4 |
| 3. | Applied Metrology for Manufacturing, Ammar Grous, 1 st Edition, 2013, Print ISBN: |
| | 9781848211889 |
| 4. | Engineering Metrology, IC Gupta, 7 th Edition, 2012, Dhanpat Rai Publications, ISBN- |
| | 108189928457 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | | | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | |

| VI Semester | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| SYSTEMS ENGINEERING | | | | | |
| (Group D : Professional Core Elective) | | | | | |
| Course Code : 16IM6D1 | CIE Marks : 100 | | | | |
| Credits : L: T: P: S: 4:0:0:0 | SEE Marks : 100 | | | | |
| Hours : 44L SEE Duration : 03 Hrs | | | | | |

Course Learning Objectives:

- 1. Develop an appreciation and understanding of the role of systems engineering processes and systems management in producing products and services.
- 2. Document systematic measurement approaches for generally cross disciplinary development effort.
- 3. Discuss capability assessment models to evaluate and improve organizational systems engineering capabilities.

| UNIT – I | |
|---|------------------|
| System Engineering and the World of Modem System: What is System Engineering?, Origins of System Engineering, Examples of Systems Requiring Systems Engineering, System Engineering viewpoint, Systems Engineering as a Profession, The power of Systems Engineering, problems. Structure of Complex Systems: System building blocks and interfaces, Hierarchy of Complex systems, System building blocks, The system environment, Interfaces and Interactions. The System Development Process: Systems Engineering through the system Life Cycle, Evolutionary Characteristics of the development process, The system engineering method, Testing throughout system development problems. | 09 Hrs |
| UNIT – II | 1 |
| Systems Engineering Management: Managing systems development and risks, Work breakdown structure (WBS), System Engineering Management Plan (SEMP), Risk Management, Organization of Systems Engineering, Systems Engineering Capability Maturity Assessment, Systems Engineering standards, Problem. Needs Analysis: Originating a new system, Operations analysis, Functional analysis, Feasibility analysis, Feasibility definition, Needs validation, System operational requirements, problems. Concept Exploration: Developing the system requirements, Operational requirements analysis, Performance requirements formulation, Implementation concept exploration, Performance requirements validation, problems. UNIT – III Concept Definition: Selecting the system concept, Performance requirements analysis, Functional analysis, Functional analysis and formulation, Concept selection, Concept validation, System Development planning, System Functional Specifications, problems Advanced Development: Reducing program risks, Requirements analysis, Functional Analysis and Design, Prototype development, Development testing, Risk reduction, problems | 09 Hrs 09 Hrs |
| Unit – IV | <u> </u> |
| Engineering Design: Implementing the System Building blocks, requirements analysis, Functional analysis and design, Component design, Design validation, Configuration Management, problems. Integration and Evaluation: Integrating, Testing and evaluating the total system, Test planning and preparation, System integration, Developmental system testing, Operational test and evaluation, problems. | 09 Hrs |
| UNIT – V | 00.77 |
| Production: Systems Engineering in the factory, Engineering for production, Transition from development to production, Production operations, Acquiring a production knowledge base, problems. | 08 Hrs |

Operations and support: Installing, maintenance and upgrading the system, Installation and test, In-service support, Major system upgrades: Modernization, Operational factors in system development, problems.

Assignment:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

| Cours | Course Outcomes: After completion of course student will be able to | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Understand the Life Cycle of Systems. | | | | | |
| CO2 | Explain the role of Stake holders and their needs in organizational systems. | | | | | |
| CO3 | Develop and Document the knowledge base for effective systems engineering processes. | | | | | |
| CO4 | Apply available tools, methods and technologies to support complex high technology systems. | | | | | |
| CO5 | Create the frameworks for quality processes to ensure high reliability of systems. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Reference Books

| 1 | Systems Engineering – Principles and Practice, Alexander Kossiakoff, William N Sweet, 2 nd Edition, 2011, John Wiley & Sons, Inc, ISBN: 978-0470405482 |
|---|---|
| 2 | Handbook of Systems Engineering And Management, Andrew P. Sage, William B. Rouse, 2 nd Edition, 2014, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., ISBN 978-0-470-08353-6 |
| | |

- **3** General System Theory: Foundations, Development, Applications, Ludwig Von Bertalanffy, Revised edition 2015, George Braziller Inc. ISBN-13: 9780807600153
- **4** Systems Engineering and Analysis, Blanchard, B and Fabrycky, W. 5th Edition, 2010, Saddle River, NJ, USA: Prentice Hall.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | 2 | | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | |

| | VI Semester | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | COGNITIVE ERGONOMICS | | | | | |
| (Group D : Professional Core Elective) | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Code: 16IM6D2 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Crec | Credits:L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 44L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 Define the scope of cognitive ergonomics in work system design for productivity improvement. | | | | | |
| 2 | Express the role of cognitive ergonomics | in problem solving and decision making. | | | | |

| UNIT-I | |
|--|--------|
| Cognition: information processing models, perception, working memory, long-term | 09 Hrs |
| memory, situation awareness, problem solving and troubleshooting, met cognition and | |
| effort. | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Decision making: definition, decision making models, heuristics and biases, dependency | 09 Hrs |
| of decision making on the decision context, factors affecting decision making, improving | |
| human decision making. | |
| UNIT-III | |
| Stress and work load: environmental stressors, psychological stressors, life stress, | 09 Hrs |
| workload overload, fatigue and sleep disruption. | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Human- computer interaction: the troubles with computer and software design, | 09 Hrs |
| software design cycle, understand system and user characteristics, design using theories | |
| and models, design to support mental models with conceptual models, design using | |
| principles and guidelines, design of user support, evaluate with usability test and metrics, | |
| information technology. | |
| UNIT-V | |
| Selection and training: personnel selection, performance support and job aids, | 08 Hrs |
| supporting people with disabilities, training program design. | |
| | |

Assignment:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Recognize the role of cognitive ergonomics and its areas of application in the work system. | | | | |
| CO2 | Explain and apply the cognitive ergonomic concepts in the evaluation of existing systems and | | | | |
| | design of new systems. | | | | |
| CO3 | Demonstrate an understanding of concepts of cognitive ergonomics. | | | | |

Reference Books

| 1101 | |
|------|--|
| 1. | An Introduction To Human Factors Engineering, Christopher. D. Wickens, John D Lee, Yili Liu, |
| | Sallie E Gordon Becker, 2 nd Edition, 2011, Pearson, ISBN 978-81-203-4371-9 |
| 2. | Introduction to Ergonomics, R S Bridger, 2 nd Edition, 2003, Taylor & Francis, ISBN: |
| | 0415273781. |
| 3. | Human Factors in Engineering and Design, Mark S. Sanders and Ernest J McCormick, |
| | 7 th Edition, 1992, McGraw-Hill and Co., Singapore, ISBN 0-07-112826-3. |
| 4. | Handbook of Human Factors and Ergonomics, Gavriel, Salvendy, 3 rd Edition, 2006, Wiley, |
| | Hoboken, New Jersey, USA, ISBN: 0471116904. |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l | /I Semester | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---------------|--|--|--|
| | DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS | | | | | |
| | (Group D : Professional Core Elective) | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16IM6D3 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Cree | lits:L:T:P:S: 4: 0: 0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Hou | rs: 44L | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | | | | |
| 1 | Explain the terminology and basic princ | ciples of design of experiments. | | | | |
| 2 | Use ANOVA and effect plots to compu | te significance of factors and reach conclusions | about | | | |
| 4 | effect of factors involved. | | | | | |
| 3 | Develop factorial and fractional factoria | al designs for product and process optimization | | | | |
| 4 | Use signal to noise ratios to illustrate ro | bust design concepts in process optimization. | | | | |
| 5 | Select suitable experimental design for | engineering applications using orthogonal array | 'S. | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | UNIT-I | | | | |
| Intr | oduction: Strategy of experimentation, | applications, Basic principles, Terminology, | 08 Hrs | | | |
| Guid | elines, History of statistical design. | | | | | |
| Prin | ciples of quality engineering – Tool | s used in robust design, Applications and | | | | |
| bene | fits, Quality loss function, Quadratic | loss function, Noise factors, P diagram, | | | | |
| Opti | mization of product & process design, Ro | ble of various quality control activities. | | | | |
| | | UNIT-II | | | | |
| Fact | orial Experimentation- The 2 ² design, 7 | The 2^3 design, The general 2^k design, A single | 09 Hrs | | | |
| repli | cate of the 2^{κ} design, The 3^2 design. Prob | lems. | | | | |
| | | UNIT-III | | | | |
| Bloc | king and Confounding in the 2 ^k Factor | rial Design: Blocking a replicated 2 ^k factorial | 09 Hrs | | | |
| desig | design, Confounding in the 2^k factorial design, Confounding the 2^k factorial design in 2 & 4 | | | | | |
| bloc | blocks. Problems. | | | | | |
| Frac | Fractional Factorial Designs: The one – half fraction & one – quarter fraction of the 2^k | | | | | |
| desig | design, Resolution III, IV & V designs. Problems. | | | | | |
| | | UNIT-IV | | | | |
| Con | structing Orthogonal Arrays: Countin | ng degrees or freedom, selecting a standard | 09 Hrs | | | |
| ortho | ogonal array, dummy level technique, and | d compound factor method. Linear graphs and | | | | |
| inter | action assignment, modification of linea | r graphs, column merging method, branching | | | | |
| desig | gn. Strategy for constructing an orthogona | al array. Problems. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |

| Steps In Robust Design Case study discussion illustrating steps in Robust Design. | 09 Hrs |
|--|--------|
| Signal-To-Noise Ratio: Evaluation of sensitivity to noise. S/N ratios for static problems, | |
| S/N ratios for dynamic problems. Analysis of ordered categorical data. Minimizing | |
| variability and optimizing averages. | |
| Advanced Techniques: Taguchi Inner and Outer Arrays. Grey Taguchi Methods, Shainin | |
| Techniques, Software packages for design of Experiments. | |

Assignment:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

| Cours | e Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to |
|------------|--|
| CO1 | Explain principles and concepts of design of experiments and quality engineering. |
| CO2 | Illustrate quality engineering and robust design concepts. |
| CO3 | Develop factorial, fractional factorial and orthogonal array designs for product and process |
| | optimization |
| CO4 | Conduct experiments and analyse data for product and process improvements. |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|---|
| 1. | Design and Analysis of Experiments, D.C. Montgomery, 5 th Edition, 2006, Wiley India, ISBN – |
| | 812651048-X. |
| 2. | Quality Engineering Using Robust Design, Madhav S. Phadke, 1989, Prentice Hall PTR, |
| | Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632, ISBN: 0137451679. |
| 3. | Designing for Quality – an Introduction Best of Taghuchi and Western Methods or Statistical |
| | Experimental Design, Robert H. Lochner, Joseph E. Matar, 1 st Edition, 1990, Chapman and |
| | Hall, ISBN – 0412400200 |
| 4. | Taguchi Techniques for Quality Engineering: Loss Function, Orthogonal Experiments, |
| | Parameter and Tolerance Design, Philip J. Ross, 2 nd Edition, 1996, McGraw-Hill, ISBN: |
| | 0070539588 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | | 2 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | |

| | l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l | /I Semester | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT & DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | |
| | (Group D : Professional Core Elective) | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16IM6D4 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Cre | dits:L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Hou | rs: 44L | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the importance of human re | source management in present day organization | IS. | | | | |
| 2 | Demonstrate the various techniques employees. | of recruiting, selecting, developing & a | ppraising | | | | |
| 3 | Analyze the emerging trends in managing | ng human resources in various organizational co | ontexts. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | UNIT-I | | | | | |
| Intr | oduction to Human Resource Manage | ement: Objectives of HRM, Importance of | 09 Hrs | | | | |
| HRN | A, Line & Staff aspects of HRM, Duties & | & Responsibilities of HRM and Competencies | | | | | |
| of H | RM. | | | | | | |
| Hun | nan Resource Management Strategy: | Strategic Planning & Management Process, | | | | | |
| Ove | rview of Corporate, Competitive & Fund | ctional Strategy and Introduction to Strategic | | | | | |
| HRN | HRM. | | | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | | | | | |
| Job | Analysis & Talent Management: 1 | alent Management Process, Basics of Job | 09 Hrs | | | | |
| Analysis, Methods for collecting Job Analysis Information and Writing Job Descriptions & Specifications. | | | | | | | |
| Personnel Planning & Recruiting: Workforce Planning & Forecasting, Recruitment | | | | | | | |
| Process and Internal & External Sources of Candidates. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | | | | |
| Employee Testing, Selection & Interviewing: Basics of Testing & Selecting Employees, | | | | | | | |
| Types of Tests, Work Samples & Simulations, Background Investigation & Other | | | | | | | |
| Sele | Selection Methods, Basic Types of Interviews and Design & Conduction of An Effective | | | | | | |
| Inter | Interview. | | | | | | |
| | UNIT-IV | | | | | | |
| Training & Development: Orienting & Onboarding New Employees, Training Process, | | | | | | | |
| Imp | Implementing Training Program, Implementing Management Development Programs and | | | | | | |
| Eval | uating Training Process. | | | | | | |
| | UNIT-V | | | | | | |
| Performance Management & Appraisal: Basics of Performance Management & | | | | | | | |
| App | raisal, Techniques for Appraising Perform | mance, Managing Appraisal Interview, Talent | | | | | |
| Man | agement & Employee Appraisal and C | Overview of Managing Employee Turnover, | | | | | |
| Rete | ntion & Engagement. | | | | | | |

Assignment:

Topics such as Employee Relations & Welfare, Labor Relations & Unions, Employee Safety & Health, HR Audit & Accounting, International HRM, Emerging Trends & Challenges in Human Resource Management & Development and other such related areas.

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Recognize the basic functions, strategy & practices of human resource management. | | | | |
| CO2 | Understand the processes of planning & recruitment of employees in organizations. | | | | |
| CO3 | Demonstrate the employee selection & interviewing techniques in organizations. | | | | |
| CO4 | Analyze the techniques of training & developing human resources in organizations. | | | | |
| CO5 | Evaluate the performance appraisal measures prevailing in present day organizations | | | | |

| Reference Books |
|------------------------|
|------------------------|

| - | |
|----|--|
| 1. | Human Resource Management, Gary Dessler & Biju Varkkey, 14th Edition, 2015, Pearson, |
| | ISBN: 978-93-325-4219-8. |
| 2. | Human Resources Management, Dr. K Ashwathappa, 5 th Edition, 2007, Tata McGraw Hill, |
| | ISBN: 0070660204. |
| 3. | Fundamentals of Human Resources Management, David A. Decenzo & Stephen P. Robbins, |
| | 8 th Edition, 2004, John Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, ISBN: 0471656801. |
| 4. | A Handbook of Human Resource Management Practice, Michael Armstrong, 10 th Edition, 2006, |
| | Kogan Page, ISBN: 0-7494-4851-2. |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (\hat{T}) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | | | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | 2 |
| CO2 | | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | | | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |

| | V | /I Semester | | | | |
|--|---|--|-----------|--|--|--|
| E-COMMERCE | | | | | | |
| G | (Group D : Pro | ofessional Core Elective) | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16IM6D5 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Cree | lits:L:T:P:S: 4: 0: 0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Hours: 44L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | |
| Cou | se Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | 1 | | | |
| 1 | Discuss electronic commerce and the s | stakeholders and their capabilities and limitation | ns in the | | | |
| | strategic convergence of technology and | d business. | | | | |
| 2 | Appreciate the global nature and issues | of electronic commerce as well as understand | the rapid | | | |
| | technological changes taking place. | | | | | |
| 3 | Identify advantages and disadvantages | of technology choices such as merchant server | software | | | |
| | and electronic payment options | | | | | |
| 4 Demonstrate awareness of ethical, social and legal aspects of e-commerce | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| UNIT-I | | | | | | |
| Introduction to Electronic Commerce: learning objectives, dot-com era, Amazon.com : | | | | | | |
| Synonymous with E-commerce, Dell: An evolutionary E-commerce, The changing times in | | | | | | |
| E-commerce, Present scenario, Future of E-commerce, Constituents of E-commerce, E- | | | | | | |
| com | nerce web design, E-business and E-com | merce web portals, Case studies. | | | | |
| | | UNIT-II | | | | |
| Tech | nologies for E-commerce: learning | objectives, Basic architecture of Internet, | 08 Hrs | | | |
| TCP | IP, Ipv4 versus Ipv6, Evolution of In | ternet, Uniform resource locator, Hypertext | | | | |
| Tran | sfer Protocol, Cookies, Client side on | r web programming, HTML programming | | | | |
| techniques, Links, Images, Tables, Frames, Form, Style sheets, Javascript, Case studies. | | | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | | | |
| Con | cepts in E-commerce: learning objective | es, concepts and definitions, Different types of | 09 Hrs | | | |
| E-co | mmerce, Understanding M-commerce, | Factors affecting E-commerce, E-commerce | | | | |
| components, E-commerce and consumers, Business transaction through E-commerce, E- | | | | | | |
| commerce applications, E-commerce in developing countries, Role of Govt in development | | | | | | |
| of E-commerce, Regulatory monitoring for E-commerce, Policies for SME's for E- | | | | | | |
| commerce adoption, Case studies. | | | | | | |
| | <u>^</u> | UNIT-IV | | | | |
| Und | erstanding E-commerce product desig | n strategy : learning objectives, Benefits of | 10 Hrs | | | |
| web | enabled channels, E-commerce considera | ations, Case study of dell computers. strategic | | | | |

initiatives by Indian railways, Brand equity through E-commerce. **Channels in E-commerce :** learning objectives, Importance of E-commerce in multichannel marketing, Automation in E-commerce portals, Using E-commerce for order fulfilling in supply chain management, case studies. **UNIT-V**

Future trends: Social commerce : learning objectives, social power and civilization, understanding social commerce, advantages of social commerce, pitfalls, future of social commerce, social commerce challenges in India, case studies.
 Drivers of on line-selling diffusion : Drivers of on line selling B2C, Internet community, technology and legal frame work, business strategy, design of a secure value proposition, empirical study, Interpolation study and trend analysis.

Assignment:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Appreciate the basic terminologies, methods and procedures used in electronic market and | | | | | | | | |
| | market place. | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Explain Internet trading relationships including Business to Consumer, Business-to-Business, | | | | | | | | |
| | Intra-organizational. | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Analyze features of existing e-commerce businesses, and propose future directions or | | | | | | | | |
| | innovations for specific businesses | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Recognize and discuss global E-commerce issues | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Reference Books

| 1. | E-commerce Startegy, Sanjay Mahapatra, 1 st Edition, 2013, Springer, ISBN: 978-1-4614-4142. |
|----|--|
| 2. | The E-commerce book, Steffano Korper, 2 nd Edition, 2000, Academic press, |
| | ISBN: 0-12-421161-5, |
| 3. | E-commerce, Kenneth C Laudon, 12 th Edition, 2016, Pearson Education, ISBN: 9780133938951 |
| 4. | The Economic and Social Impacts of e-commerce, Sam Lubbe, 1 st Edition, 2003, Idea Group |
| | Publishing, ISBN: 1591400775 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | | | | 3 | | | | | 1 | | |
| CO2 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |

| | VI Semester | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | USER INTERFACE DESIGN | | | | | | | |
| (Group D : Professional Core Elective) | | | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Code: 16IM6D6 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Credits:L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 44L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Develop an appreciation for concepts and sensibilities of user interface design | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Develop skills in the use and application of specific methods in user interface design. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Improve individual and collaborative skills in design problem solving. | | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| The User Interface—an Introduction and Overview: The Importance of the User | er 08 Hrs | | | | | |
| Interface, Defining the User Interface, the Importance of Good Design, the Benefits | of | | | | | |
| Good Design, a Brief History of the Human-Computer Interface, Introduction of the | | | | | | |
| Graphical User Interface, A Brief History of Screen Design. Case study: The Blossoming | | | | | | |
| of the World Wide Web. | | | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | | | | |
| The User Interface Design Process: Obstacles and Pitfalls in the Development Pa | th, 08 Hrs | | | | | |
| Designing for People: The Five Commandments, Usability, Usability Assessment in t | he | | | | | |
| Design Process, Common Usability Problems, Some Practical Measures of Usability, Son | ne | | | | | |
| Objective Measures of Usability, The Design Team. | | | | | | |
| UNIT-II | . | | | | | |
| Human Considerations in Design: The User's Knowledge and Experience, the Use | r's 08 Hrs | | | | | |
| Tasks and Needs, The User's Psychological Characteristics, The User's Physic | al | | | | | |
| Characteristics. Case studies. | | | | | | |
| Human Interaction Speeds: Performance versus Preference, Methods for Gaining an | | | | | | |
| Understanding of Users. Case studies. | | | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | | | | |
| The Psychopathology of Everyday Things: The Complexity of Modern Devices, Huma | n- 10 Hrs | | | | | |
| Centered Design, Fundamental Principles of Interaction, the System Image, the Paradox | of | | | | | |
| Technology, The Design Challenge. | | | | | | |
| The Psychology of Everyday Actions: How People Do Things: The Gulfs of Executi | on | | | | | |
| and Evaluation, The Seven Stages of Action, Human Thought: Mostly Subconscion | 18, | | | | | |
| Human Cognition and Emotion, The Seven Stages of Action and the Three Levels | of | | | | | |
| Processing, People as Storytellers, Blaming the Wrong Things, Falsely Blaming Yourse | lf, | | | | | |
| The Seven Stages of Action: Seven Fundamental Design Principles | | | | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | | | | |
| Knowing What to Do: Constraints, Discoverability, and Feedback: Four Kinds | of 10 Hrs | | | | | |
| Constraints: Physical, Cultural, Semantic, and Logical, Applying Affordances, Signifie | rs, | | | | | |
| and Constraints to Everyday Objects, Constraints That Force the Desired Behavior, | | | | | | |
| Conventions, Constraints, and Affordances, The Faucet: A Case History of Design, Using | | | | | | |
| Sound as Signifiers. | | | | | | |
| Human Error? No, Bad Design: Understanding Why There Is Error, Deliberation | ıte | | | | | |
| Violations, Two Types of Errors: Slips and Mistakes, The Classification of Slips, T | he | | | | | |
| Classification of Mistakes, Social and Institutional Pressures, Reporting Error, Detecti | ng | | | | | |
| Error, Designing for Error, When Good Design Isn't Enough, Resilience Engineering, T | he | | | | | |
| Paradox of Automation, Design Principles for Dealing with Error. | | | | | | |

Assignment:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Appreciate the importance and benefits of a good design. | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Identify the shortcomings in any design development process and suggest measures to | | | | | | | |
| | control. | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Understand the differences between usability and user experience | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Explain the need for human factors in design. | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Analyze an interaction design problem and propose a user-centered process, justifying the | | | | | | | |
| | process and identifying the trade-offs. | | | | | | | |

Reference Books

| 1. | The Essential Guide to User Interface Design, Wilbert O. Galitz, 3 rd Edition, 2007, John Wiley | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | & Sons, Inc., ISBN: 0470146222. (first three units) | | | | | |
| 2. | The design of Everyday Things, Don Norman, 2013, Basic Books Publication, ISBN 978-0-465- | | | | | |
| | 00394-5. | | | | | |
| 3. | Sketching User Experiences: Getting the Design Right and the Right Design, Buxton, B., 1st | | | | | |
| | Edition, 2007, Morgan Kaufmann, eBook ISBN: 9780080552903, Paperback ISBN: | | | | | |
| | 9780123740373 | | | | | |
| 4. | Sketching User Experiences: The Workbook, Greenberg, S., Carpendale, S., Marquart, N., and | | | | | |
| | Buxton B, 1 st Edition, 2012, Morgan Kaufmann, ISBN: 978-0-12-381959-8 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 |
| CO2 | | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| CO3 | | | | | | 2 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| CO4 | | | 3 | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | |
| CO5 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 2 | |

| Low-1 | Medium-2 | High-3 |
|-------|----------|--------|
|-------|----------|--------|

| | VI Semester | |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| E | SIOINSPIRED ENGINEERING | |
| | (Group E: Global Elective) | |
| Course Code: 16G6E01 | CIE Marks: 100 | 1 |
| Credits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 10 |) |
| Hours: 36L | SEE Duration: . | 3Hrs |
| Course Learning Objectives: | | |
| 1 To familiarize engineering st | tudents with basic biological concepts | |
| 2 Utilize the similarities note designer. | ed in nature for a particular problem to bring in | spiration to the |
| 3 Explain applications such a their bio logical analogs | as smart structures, self-healing materials, and rob | otics relative to |
| 4 To gain an understanding t devices and structures and human design | hat the design principles from nature can be trans an appreciation for how biological systems can be | lated into novel e engineered by |
| | TT */ T | |
| Unit-IIntroduction to Biology: Biomolecules-Proteins, carbohydrates, lipids and Nucleic acids.06 HrsCell types- Microbial, plant, animal.Organ system- Circulatory, digestive, respiratory, excretory and nervous system. Sense organs. Plant process- Photosynthesis.06 Hrs | | |
| | Unit – II | |
| Introduction to Biomimetics: Wealth of invention in nature as inspiration for human innovation: Mimicking and inspiration of nature- synthetic life. Nature as a model for structure and tools: Biological clock, honey comb as strong light weight structure. Materials and processes in biology- Spider web, honey bee as a multi-material producer, fluorescent materials in fire flies. Bird and insect as source of inspiring flight. Robotics as beneficiary for biomimetic technologies. | | |
| | Unit -III | |
| Biological materials in Engineering mechanisms: Introduction, Comparison of biological and synthetic materials: Silk processing and assembly by insects and spiders- High performance fibers from nature, Seashells- High performance organic and inorganic composites from nature. Shark skin- Biological approaches to efficient swimming via control of fluid dynamics, Muscles- Efficient biological conversion from chemical to mechanical engineering. | | |
| | Unit –IV | |
| Biological inspired process and p medical devices. Biosensors. Plant hydrophobic surfaces- lotus leaf ef | products: Artificial neural networks, genetic algori as Bioinspirations: Energy efficiency, Biomimetic fect. Bionic leaf and Photovoltaic cells. | thms, 08 Hrs super |
| | Unit –V | |
| Implants in Practice: Artificial Support and replacement of human organs-Introduction, Artificial kidney, liver, blood, lung, heart, skin and pancreas. Total joint replacements- Visual prosthesis -artificial eye. Sense and sensors: Artificial tongue and nose, Biomimetic echolation. Limitations of organ replacement systems.07 Hrs | | |
| Comme Ontoom After | ing the course the students will be able t | |
| CO1: Remember and explain the | fundamentals of Biology | |

| | | 1 | |
|-------------|---------------------|--|-------|
| CO2: | Describe the basic | e principles of design in biological systems. | |
| CO3: | Differentiate biolo | ogical phenomena to support inspiration for visual and conceptual de | esign |

problemsCO4:Create engineered solutions to customer needs utilizing a variety of bio-inspiration
techniques.

| Refere | ence Books |
|--------|--|
| 1 | Jenkins, C.H. Bioinspired Engineering, NY: Momentum press, 2012 ISBN: 97816066502259 |
| 2 | C.C.Chatterjee, Human Physiology Volume 1 (11th Edition), 2016, ISBN 10: <u>8123928726</u> / |
| - | ISBN 13: <u>9788123928722</u> |
| 3 | Yoseph Bar-Cohen, Biomimetics: Biologically Inspired technologies, 2005, CRC press, |
| 5 | ISBN: 9780849331633 |
| 4 | Donald Voet, Charlotte W. Pratt. Principles of Biochemistry: International Student Version. |
| 4 | Wiley John and Sons, 2012. ISBN: 1118092449. |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |

High-3 : Medium-2 : Low-1

| | VI Semester | | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|--|--|--|
| | GREEN TECHNOLOGY | | | | |
| | (Group E: Global Elective | e) | | | |
| Cou | se Code: 16G6E02 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | |
| Crec | lits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | |
| Hou | rs: 36L | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | |
| Cou | se Learning Objectives: | | | | |
| 1 | Learn the tools of green technology | | | | |
| 2 | 2 Know various forms of renewable energy | | | | |
| 3 | Study the environmental consequences of energy conversa | ation | | | |
| 4 | Understand energy audits and residential energy audit | | | | |
| 5 | Understand the application of green technology in various | industries | | | |

Unit-I

| Omt-1 | |
|---|--------|
| Current Practices and Future Sustainability: Need for green technology, fundamentals | 07 Hrs |
| of energy and its impact on society and the environment, the mechanics, advantages and | |
| disadvantages of renewable energy sources, energy conservation and audits, zero waste | |
| technology, life cycle assessment, extended product responsibility, concept of atom | |
| economy, tools of Green technology | |
| Cleaner Production: Promoting cleaner production, benefits and obstacles of cleaner | |
| production, cleaner production technologies. | |
| Unit – II | |
| Solar Radiation and Its Measurement: Solar constant, solar radiation at the earth's | 08 Hrs |
| surface, solar radiation geometry, solar radiation measurements | |
| Applications of Solar Energy: Introduction, solar water heating, space-heating (or solar | |
| heating of buildings), space cooling (or solar cooling of building), solar thermal electric | |
| conversion, agriculture and industrial process heat, solar distillation, solar pumping, solar | |
| cooking | |
| Geothermal Energy: Resource identification and development, geothermal power | |
| generation systems, geothermal power plants case studies and environmental impact | |
| assessment. | |
| Unit -III | |
| Energy From Biomass (Bio-Energy): Introduction, biomass conversion technologies, wet | 07 Hrs |
| Processes, dry Processes, biogas generation, factors affecting biodigestion, types of biogas | |
| plants (KVIC model & Janata model), selection of site for biogas plant | |
| Bio Energy (Thermal Conversion): Methods for obtaining energy from biomass, thermal | |
| gasification of biomass, classification of biomass gasifiers, chemistry of the gasification | |
| process, applications of the gasifiers. | |
| Unit –IV | |
| Wind Energy: Introduction, basic components of WECS (Wind Energy Conversion | 07 Hrs |
| system), classification of WEC systems, types of wind machines (Wind Energy Collectors), | |
| horizontal-axial machines and vertical axis machines. | |
| Ocean Thermal Energy: OTEC-Introduction, ocean thermal electric conversion (OTEC), | |
| | |
| methods of ocean thermal electric power generation, open cycle OTEC system, the closed | |
| methods of ocean thermal electric power generation, open cycle OTEC system, the closed or Anderson, OTEC cycle, Hybrid cycle | |
| methods of ocean thermal electric power generation, open cycle OTEC system, the closed or Anderson, OTEC cycle, Hybrid cycle Energy from Tides : Basic principles of tidal power, components of tidal power plants, | |
| methods of ocean thermal electric power generation, open cycle OTEC system, the closed or Anderson, OTEC cycle, Hybrid cycle Energy from Tides : Basic principles of tidal power, components of tidal power plants, operation methods of utilization of tidal energy, advantages and limitations of tidal power | |

| Unit –V | |
|--|--------|
| Hydrogen, Hydrogen Energy: Introduction, methods of hydrogen production (principles | 07 Hrs |
| only), storage transportation, utilization of hydrogen gas, hydrogen as alternative fuel for | |
| motor vehicle, safety and management, hydrogen technology development in India | |
| Application of Green Technology: Electronic waste management, bioprocesses, green | |
| composite materials, green construction technology | |
| Sustainability of industrial waste management: Case studies on cement industry, iron | |
| and steel industry, petroleum sectors, marble and granite industry, sugar industry | |

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to

CO1: Recall the fundamentals of various forms of energy

CO2: Explain the principles of various forms of renewable energy

CO3: Apply the concept of zero waste, atom economy for waste management

CO4: Create a waste management plan incorporating tools of green technology in various industries

Reference Books

| MULTU | IICC DOOKS |
|-------|---|
| 1 | Non-Conventional Energy Sources, G.D.Rai, 5 th Edition, 2016, Khanna Publications, ISBN: 8174090738 |
| 2 | Renewable Energy-Power for a Sustainable Future, Edited by Godfrey Boyle, 3 rd Edition, 2012, Oxford University Press, ISBN: 9780199545339 |
| 3 | Energy Systems and Sustainability: Power for a Sustainable Future, Godfrey Boyle, Bob Everett, and Janet Ramage, 2 nd Edition, 2012, Oxford University Press, ISBN: 0199593744 |
| 4 | Renewable Energy resources, John Twidell and Tony Weir, 3 rd Edition, 2015, Routledge publishers, ISBN:0415584388 |
| | |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| | VI Semester | | | |
|---|--|-------------|--|--|
| SOLID WA | STE MANAGEMENT | | | |
| (Group | E: Global Elective) | | | |
| Course Code:16GE6E03 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | |
| Credits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | |
| Hours: 36L | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | | | |
| 1 Impart the knowledge of present method drawbacks. | is of solid waste management system and to a | inalyze the | | |
| 2 Understand various waste management s | tatutory rules. | | | |
| Analyze different elements of solid wast | e management, design and develop recycling | options for | | |
| biodegradable waste by composting. | | | | |
| 4 Identify hazardous waste, e-waste, plas systems. | tic waste and bio medical waste and their m | anagement | | |
| | UNIT-I | | | |
| Introduction: Land Pollution. Scope and | d importance of solid waste management. | 08 Hrs | | |
| Present solid waste disposal methods. Merit | s and demerits of open dumping, feeding to | | | |
| hogs, incineration, pyrolysis, composting, | sanitary landfill. Definition and functional | | | |
| elements of solid waste management. | | | | |
| Sources: Sources of Solid waste, types of | solid waste, composition of municipal solid | | | |
| waste, generation rate, Numerical Problems. | | | | |
| Collection and transportation of municip | pal solid waste: Collection of solid waste- | | | |
| services and systems, Municipal Solid waste | (Management and Handling) 2000 rules with | | | |
| 2016 amendments. Site visit to collection sys | tem. | | | |
| | UNIT-II | 00.11 | | |
| Composting Aerobic and anaerobic co | mposting - process description, process | 08 Hrs | | |
| Senitory land filling: Definition advantage | s and disadvantages, site selection, methods | | | |
| reaction occurring in landfill Gas and Lea | s and disadvantages, she selection, methods, | | | |
| movement. Site visit to landfill site | | | | |
| | UNIT-III | | | |
| Hazardous waste management [.] Defin | itions Identification of hazardous waste | 06 Hrs | | |
| Classification of hazardous waste onsite | storage collection transfer and transport | 00 1115 | | |
| processing, disposal, hazardous waste (Ma | inagement and handling) rules 2008 with | | | |
| amendments. Site visit to hazardous landfill s | site | | | |
| | UNIT-IV | | | |
| Bio medical waste management: Classi | fication of bio medical waste, collection, | 06 Hrs | | |
| transportation, disposal of bio medical wa | aste, Bio medical waste (Management and | | | |
| Handling) rules 1998 with amendments. Si | te visit to hospital to see the collection and | | | |
| transportation system and visit to biomedical | waste incineration plant. | | | |
| | UNIT-V | | | |
| E-waste management: Definition, Com | ponents, Materials used in manufacturing | 06 Hrs | | |
| electronic goods, Recycling and recovery inte | egrated approach. E- waste (management and | | | |
| handling) rules 2011.Site visit to e- waste pro | ocessing facility. | | | |
| Plastic waste management: Manufacturi | ng of plastic with norms. Plastic waste | | | |
| management. Plastic manufacture, sale & usa | age rules 2009 with amendments. | | | |
| Course Outcomes: After completing the co | nurse, the students will be able to | | | |

| | 1 | Understand the existing solid waste management system and to identify their drawbacks. |
|---|---|---|
| | 2 | Analyze drawbacks in the present system and provide recycling and disposal options for each |
| | | type of waste. |
| ľ | 3 | Distinguish Hazardous waste, Biomedical waste, E waste and to provide scientific management |
| | | system. |

4 Evaluate and monitor the Biomedical waste, Hazardous waste, E waste, Plastic and Municipal waste management as per the rules laid by Ministry of Environment & Forest.

| Te | xt Books | | | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Integrated Solid Waste Management : Engineering principles and management issues George | | | | | | |
| | Tchobanoglous, Hilary Theisen, Samuel A Vigil, published by M/c Graw hill Education. | | | | | | |
| | Indian edition 2014. ISBN – 13: 978- 9339205249, ISBN-10 : 9339205243 | | | | | | |
| 2. | Environmental Engineering, Howard S Peavy, Donald R Rowe and George Tchobanoglous, | | | | | | |
| | Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co ltd., 2013, ISBN-13 9789351340263. | | | | | | |
| 3. | Electronic waste management, R.E. Hester, Roy M Harrison,, Cambridge, UK, RSC | | | | | | |
| | Publication, 2009, ISBN 9780854041121 | | | | | | |

Reference Books

| - | |
|----|--|
| 1. | Municipal Solid waste (Management & Handling Rules) 2000. Ministry of Environment & |
| | Forest Notification, New Delhi, 25th Sept 2000 and 2016 amendments. |
| 2. | Hazardous waste (management, handling) rules 2008. Ministry of Environment and Forest |
| | Notification, New Delhi, 25th February 2009. |
| 3. | Biomedical waste (Management & Handling) rules, 1998. Ministry of Environment and Forest |
| | Notification, New Delhi, 20thJuly 1998, and amendment. |
| 4. | E- waste (management and handling) rules 2011. Ministry of Environment and Forest |
| | Notification, New Delhi, 12th May 2011. |
| _ | |

5. The Plastic Manufacture, Sale and usage Rules2009. Ministry of Environment and Forest Notification, New Delhi, amendment on February 4, 2011

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-1 O Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| CO4 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 |

CO-PO Mapping

| VI Semester | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| INTRODUCTION TO WEB PROGRAMMING | | | | | | | | |
| (Group E: Global Elective) | | | | | | | | |
| Course Code:16G6E04 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Credits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Hours: 36L | SEE Duration: 3 Hrs | | | | | | | |

| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Understand the basic concepts used in web programming. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Learn the definitions and syntax of different web technologies. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Utilize the concepts of JavaScripts, XML and PHP. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Design and develop web pages which are quick, easy and well-presented using different | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | techniques such as CSS,XML and JavaScripts. | | | | | | | | | |

UNIT-I

| Introduction to Web Concepts | 07 Hrs |
|---|--------|
| Fundamentals of Web, HTML 5 - Core HTML attributes, headings, paragraphs and breaks, | |
| divisions and centering, quotations, preformatted text, lists, horizontal rules, block-level | |
| elements, text-level elements, XHTML – 1: Internet, WWW, Web Browsers and Web | |
| Servers, URLs, MIME, HTTP, Security, the Web Programmers Toolbox, XHTML: Basic | |
| syntax. Standard structure. Basic text markup. Images. Hypertext Links.XHTML | |
| (continued): Lists, Tables, Forms, Frames, | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Cascading Style Sheets (CSS): | 09 Hrs |
| Introduction. Levels of style sheets. Style specification formats. Selector forms. Property | |
| value forms. Font properties, List properties, Color, Alignment of text, The box model, | |
| Background images. The and <div> tags. Conflict resolution.</div> | |
| The Basics of JavaScript: | |
| Overview of JavaScript; Object orientation and JavaScript; General syntactic characteristics; | |
| Primitives, operations, and expressions; Screen output and keyboard input; Control | |
| statements | |
| UNIT-III | |
| JavaScript (continued): | 09 Hrs |
| Object creation and modification; Arrays; Functions; Constructor; Pattern matching using | |
| regular expressions; Errors in scripts. | |
| JavaScript and HTML Documents: | |
| The JavaScript execution environment; The Document Object Model; Element access in | |
| JavaScript; Events and event handling; Handling events from the Body elements, Button | |
| elements, Text box and Password elements; The DOM 2 event model; The navigator object; | |
| DOM tree traversal and modification. | |
| | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Dynamic Documents with JavaScript: | 06 Hrs |
| Introduction to dynamic documents; Positioning elements; Moving elements; Element | |
| visibility; Changing colors and fonts; Dynamic content; Stacking elements; Locating the | |
| mouse cursor; Reacting to a mouse click; Slow movement of elements; Dragging | |
| and dropping elements. | |
| Introduction to PHP: | |
| Origins and uses of PHP; overview of PHP; General syntactic characteristics; Primitives, | |
| Operations and Expressions; Output; Control statements; Arrays; Functions; Pattern | |
| Matching; Form Handling; Files; Cookies; Session Tracking. | |

| UNIT-V | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| XML: | 05 Hrs | | | | | |
| Introduction; Syntax; Document structure; Document Type definitions; Namespaces; XML | | | | | | |
| schemas; Displaying raw XML documents; Displaying XML documents with CSS; XSLT | | | | | | |
| Style sheets; XML processors; Web services. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Cours | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1. | Understand and explore internet related concepts that are vital for web development. | | | | | | | | |
| CO2. | Apply HTML tags for designing static web pages and forms using Cascading Style Sheet. | | | | | | | | |
| CO3. | Utilize the concepts of XML, JavaScripts along with XHTML for developing web pages. | | | | | | | | |
| CO4. | Design and develop web based applications using JavaScripts CSS XHTML PHP and XML | | | | | | | | |

Reference Books

| 1. | Programming the World Wide Web – Robert W. Sebesta, 7 th Edition, 2013, Pearson Education, |
|----|--|
| | ISBN-13:978-0132665810 |
| 2. | Web Programming Building Internet Applications, Chris Bates, 3 rd Edition, 2006, Wiley India, |
| | ISBN : 978-81-265-1290-4 |
| 3. | Internet & World Wide Web How to H program, M. Deitel, P.J. Deitel, A. B. Goldberg, |
| | 3 rd Edition,2004, Pearson Education / PHI, ISBN-10: 0-130-89550-4 |
| 4. | Thomas A Powell, The Complete Reference to HTML and XHTML, 4 th Edition, 2003, Tata |
| | McGraw Hill publisher. ISBN: 978-0-07-222942-4. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO2 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO3 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| CO4 | - | - | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |

| | VI Semester | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS | | | | | | | | | |
| | (Group] | E: Global Elective) | | | | | | | | |
| Course Code: 16G6E05 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crec | lits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 | | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours:36L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 Understand the application of principles of sensing technology in automotive field | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Apply control systems in the automotive domain | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Understand automotive specific commu | inication protocols / te | chniques | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Analyze fault tolerant real time embedd | led systems | - | | | | | | | |

UNIT-I

| Power Train Engineering and Fundamentals of Automotive: Fundamentals of Petrol, | 08 Hrs |
|---|--------|
| diesel and gas engines, electric motors and control systems. Basic Automotive System, | l |
| System Components, Evolution of Electronics in Automotive. Alternators and charging, | l |
| battery technology, Ignition systems. Working principles of various electronic components | l |
| and accessories used in Automotive. Developments in existing engine forms and | l |
| alternatives. Hybrid designs (solar power, electric/gasoline, LPG, CNG, fuel cells). Basic | l |
| Transmission systems. | l |
| UNIT-II | |
| Sensor Technologies in Automotive: In-vehicle sensors: Working principles, | 07 Hrs |
| Characteristics, limitations and use within the automotive context of the following: | l |
| Temperature sensing e g. coolant, air intake. Position sensing e.g. crankshaft, throttle plate. | l |
| Pressure sensing e.g. manifold, exhaust differential, tyre. Distance sensing e.g. anti- | l |
| Collision, Velocity sensing e.g. speedometer, anti-skid. Torque sensing e.g. automatic | l |
| transmission. Vibration sensing e.g. Airbags. flow sensing and measurement e.g. fuel | l |
| injection. Interfacing principles: Operation, topologies and limitations of all sensors | l |
| covered in the above to in-vehicle processing or communications nodes. Use of Actuators: | l |
| Types, working principle, Characteristics, limitations and use within the automotive context | l |
| of each type. | l |
| UNIT-III | |
| Automotive Control Systems: Control system approach in Automotive: Analog and | 07 Hrs |
| Digital control methods, stability augmentation, control augmentation. Transmission | l |
| control, System components and functions. Cruise control, traction control, actuator | l |
| limiting, wind-up, gain scheduling, adaptive control. Special Control Schemes: Vehicle | l |
| braking fundamentals, Antilock systems. Variable assist steering and steering control. | l |
| Controls for Lighting. Wipers, Air conditioning /heating. Remote keyless Entry and Anti- | l |
| theft System, Emission Course-system control. Control techniques used in hybrid system. | l |
| Electronic Engine control: Motion equations, modeling of linear and non-linear systems, | l |
| numerical methods, system responses Objective of Electronic Engine control. Spark | l |
| Ignition and Compression Ignition Engines and their electronic controls. Engine | l |
| management testing: Engine management system strategies and implementation. | l |
| Simulation and implementation methods. Methods of improving engine performance and | l |
| efficiency. Model Based Development (MBD) Technology. AUTOSAR: Objectives and | l |
| Architecture. | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Automotive Communication Systems: Communication interface with ECU's: Interfacing | 07 Hrs |

techniques and interfacing with infotainment gadgets. Relevance of internet protocols, such as TCP/IP for automotive applications. Wireless LANs standards, such as Bluetooth, IEEE802.11x. Communication protocols for automotive applications. Automotive Buses: Use of various buses such as CAN, LIN, Flex Ray. Recent trends in automotive buses (Such as OBDI1. MOST, IE, IELI.I, D2B and DSI). Application of Telematics in Automotive: Global Positioning Systems (GPS) and General Packet Radio Service (GPRS), for use in an automotive environment. Vehicle to Vehicle Communication Higher End Technology: Comparative Study and applications of ARM Cortex-Ascries/M-scries. ARM 9 and ARM11.

UNIT-V

Diagnostics and Safety in Automotive: Fundamentals of Diagnostics: Basic wiring system and Multiplex wiring system. Preliminary checks and adjustments, Self-Diagnostic system. Fault finding and corrective measures. Electronic transmission checks and Diagnosis, Diagnostic procedures and sequence. On board and off board diagnostics in Automotive. Safety in Automotive: Safety norms and standards. Passenger comfort and security systems. Future trends in Automotive Electronics.

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to

| CO1: | Acquire | the | knowledge | of | automotive | domain | fundamentals | and | need | of | electronics | in |
|------|---------|--------|-----------|----|------------|--------|--------------|-----|------|----|-------------|----|
| | Automot | tive s | systems | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CO2: Apply various sensors and actuators for Automotive applications

CO3: Analyze different control systems and communication interfaces used in automotive systems.

CO4: Evaluate the performance of telematics Diagnostics and safety norms in Automotive Systems.

Reference Books

| 1. | Understanding Automotive Electronics, Williams. B. Ribbens, 6 th Edition, 2003, Elsevier |
|----|---|
| | science, Newness publication, ISBN-9780080481494. |
| 2. | Automotive Electronics Handbook, Robert Bosch, 2004, John Wiley and Sons, |
| 3. | Automotive Embedded Systems Handbook, Nicolas Navet, F Simonot-Lion, Industrial |
| | Information Technology Series, CRC press. |
| 4. | Automotive Control Systems Engine, Driveline and vehicle, Uwekiencke and lars Nielsen, |
| | Springer, 2 nd Edition, 2005, ISBN 0-387-95368X |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----|------|------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |

| | VI Semester | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS (Group F: Global Flective) | 8 | | | | |
| Cours | se Code: 16G6E06 | (Group E. Global Elective) | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Credi | its: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 | | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Hour | s: 36L | | | | | | |
| Cours | se Learning Objectives: ' | The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Explain the working of | the devices used in power electron | ic circuits in industrial a | pplications | | | |
| 2 | Analysing and designing and economically and Id | power electronic circuits which han entify the typical practical problems | dle the electrical energy with industrial exposure | efficiently acquired | | | |
| 3 | Use basic concepts of design and working of electronic circuits for conversion and control of electrical energy. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Apply the knowledge to work as part of teams on multidisciplinary projects and to discuss industrial problems with regard to application of Power Electronics. | | | | | | |
| | | Unit-I | | | | | |
| Power semi-conductor Devices and static characteristics: Construction, working & characteristics of MOSFET, SCR, IGBT. Comparison of Power BJT, MOSFET, SCR, IGBT. Turn on methods of Power BJT, MOSFET and IGBT. Design of R, R- C, and UJT (pulse train) Gate triggering methods of SCR.08 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 07.11 | | | |
| Gate for S protec | characteristics of SCR, D CR, Line Commutation ction & overvoltage protec | ynamic characteristics of SCR. Des and Forced Commutation circuit tion of SCR. | ign of Snubber circuit s with design, Gate | | | | |
| Conv | erters | 0111 | | 06 Hrs | | | |
| Single bridge Six p Freew Conv Indust | Converters:06 ISingle Phase Controlled Convertor- Full wave Half and Fully controlled line commutated bridge converters, Derivation of average load voltage and current. Three phase converters – Six pulse converters- with R load- Active inputs to the convertors with and without Freewheeling diode, Derivation of average load voltage and current.06 IConverter applications: Industrial Applications of Half and Fully controlled converters to DC drives (Control of06 I | | | | | | |
| Deal | 11003) | I Init-IV | | | | | |
| Chopy Curre down Appli | Choppers – Step down, Step up Chopper, Step up/Down Chopper, Time ratio control and Current limit control strategies –Derivation of load voltage and currents with R, RL of Step down, Step up Chopper, Step up/Down Chopper – load voltage expression. Application of choppers to subway cars, Industrial drives , battery operated vehicles. | | | | | | |
| Class | ification of Choppers and | Applications: | | 08 Hrs | | | |
| Type Chopj Invert bridge modu | Type A, Type B, Type C, Type D, Type E choppers and their industrial Applications, AC Chopper –phase control type. Inverters – Single phase inverter – Basic series inverter – Basic parallel Capacitor inverter, bridge inverter(single phase) – Voltage control techniques for inverters Pulse width modulation techniques. – UPS-online, offline (Principle of operation only | | | | | | |
| Cours | se Outcomes: After com | pleting the course, the students will | be able to | | | | |
| CO1: Understand the comprehensive working of different devices and their applications | | | | | | | |
| CO2: | Analyze the application | of skills in controlling and conversion | on of electrical energy. | | | | |
| CO3: | Evaluate and distinguis | h the performance of converters and | inverters. | | | | |

| CO4: | Ability to implement their knowledge and skills in design of applications. |
|------|--|
| | |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|---|
| 1. | "Power Electronics", M. D. Singh & K. B. Kanchandhani, Tata Mc Graw - Hill Publishing |
| | company, ISBN : 978-0-07-058389-4, 2008 |
| 2. | "Power Electronics : Circuits, Devices and Applications", M. H. Rashid, Prentice Hall of India, |
| | 2 nd Edition, ISBN : 0131228153, 9780131228153, 2004 |
| 3. | "Power Electronics", P.C. Sen, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing, ISBN: 978-0-07-462400-5, 2008. |
| 4 | "Power Electronics" P S Bimbra P.S Bimbra ,Khanna Publication ,ISBN:978-7409-279-3,5th |
| | Edition. |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|-------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO 12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | 1 | | | | 2 | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| | VI Semester | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| PI | ROJECT MANAGEMENT | | | | | |
| (Group E: Global Elective) | | | | | | |
| Course Code : 16G6E07 | CIE Marks : 100 | | | | | |
| Credits : L: T: P: S:3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks : 100 | | | | | |
| Hours: 33L | SEE Duration : 03 H | rs | | | | |
| Course Learning Objectives: The st | udents will be able to | | | | | |
| 1. To understand the principles and co | omponents of project management. | | | | | |
| 2. To appreciate the integrated approa | ach to managing projects. | | | | | |
| 3. To explain the processes of manage | ing project cost and project procurements. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Unit – I | | | | | |
| Introduction: What is project, what | is project management, relationships among portfol | io 06 Hrs | | | | |
| management, program management | t, project management, and organizational project | ct | | | | |
| management, relationship between | project management, operations management a | nd | | | | |
| organizational strategy, business value | ue, role of the project manager, project manageme | nt | | | | |
| body of knowledge. | | | | | | |
| | UNIT – II | | | | | |
| Organizational influences & Proj | ect life cycle: Organizational influences on proje | ct 08 Hrs | | | | |
| management, project state holders & g | governance, project team, project life cycle. | | | | | |
| Project Integration Management: | Develop project charter, develop project manageme | nt | | | | |
| plan, direct & manage project work, | monitor & control project work, perform integrat | ed | | | | |
| change control, close project or phase | | | | | | |
| | UNIT – III | | | | | |
| Project Scope Management: Proje | ect scope management, collect requirements defi | ne 07 Hrs | | | | |
| scope, create WBS, validate scope, co | ntrol scope. | | | | | |
| Project Time Management: Plan | schedule management, define activities, sequen | ce | | | | |
| activities, estimate activity resources, | estimate activity durations, develop schedule, contr | ol | | | | |
| schedule. | | | | | | |
| | LINIT _ IV | | | | | |
| Project Cost management: Project | Cost management estimate cost determine hudg | ot 06 Hrs | | | | |
| control costs | cost management, estimate cost, determine budg | | | | | |
| Project Quality management: Pla | on quality management perform quality assurance | | | | | |
| control quality | | | | | | |
| control quanty. | LINIT – V | | | | | |
| UNII – v Project Risk Management: Plan risk management identify risks perform qualitative risk | | | | | | |
| analysis perform quantitative risk and | ilvsis nlan risk resources control risk | | | | | |
| Project Procurement Manageme | ent: Project Procurement Management condu | ct | | | | |
| procurements control procurements of | close procurement | | | | | |
| processements, control processements, c | production in the second s | | | | | |

Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to

CO1 Understand the concepts, tools and techniques for managing large projects.

CO2 Explain various sub processes in the project management frameworks.

CO3 Analyze and evaluate risks in large and complex project environments.

CO4 Develop project plans for various types of organizations.

Reference Books:

- 1. A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge(PMBOK Guide), Project Management Institute, 5th Edition, 2013, ISBN: 978-1-935589-67-9
- 2. Project Planning Analysis Selection Financing Implementation & Review, Prasanna Chandra, 7th Edition, 2010, Tata McGraw Hill Publication, ISBN 0-07-007793-2.

- 3. Project Management A System approach to Planning Scheduling & Controlling, Harold Kerzner, 10th Edition, 2009, CBS Publishers and Distributors, ISBN 047027806.
- 4. Strategic Project Management Made Simple: Practical Tools for Leaders and Teams, Terry Schmidt, 1st Edition, 2009, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN: 978-0470411582

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | | 3 | | 1 | | | | | | | |

| | VI Semester | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTATION | | | | | | |
| | (Group E: Global El | ective) | | | | | |
| Cours | se Code:16G6E08 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Credi | ts/Week: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Hours | s:35L | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | |
| Cours | se Learning Objectives: The students will be able | to | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the difference between conventional | and graphical programming, basic data | | | | | |
| | acquisition concepts. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Differentiate the real time and virtual instrument. | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 Develop ability for programming in LabVIEW using various data structures and program | | | | | | |
| | structures. | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 Analyze the basics of data acquisition and learning the concepts of data acquisition with | | | | | | |
| | LabVIEW. | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | | |
|--|--------|--|--|
| Graphical Programming Environment: | 06 Hrs | | |
| Basic of Virtual Instrumentation, Conventional and Graphical Programming. Introduction | | | |
| to LabVIEW, Components of LabVIEW and Labels. | | | |
| Fundamentals: Data Types, Tool Pallets, Arranging Objects, Color Coding, Code | | | |
| Debugging, Context Help, Creating Sub-VIs Boolean, Mechanical action- switch, and latch | | | |
| actions, String data types, enum, ring, Dynamics. | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | |
| Fundamentals of Virtual Instrumentation Programming:0 | 09 Hrs | | |
| For Loop, While Loop, shift registers, stack shift register, feedback node, and tunnel. | | | |
| Timing function: Timing VI, elapsed time, wait function. | | | |
| Case structures, formula node, Sequence structures, Arrays and clusters, visual display | | | |
| types- graphs, charts, XY graph. Local and Global variables. | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | |
| Error Handling- error and warning, default error node, error node cluster, automatic and 0 | 08 Hrs | | |
| manual error handling. | | | |
| String Handling: Introduction, String Functions, LabVIEW String Formats. | | | |
| File Input/ Output: Introduction, File Formats, File I/O Functions and file Path functions. | | | |
| Design patterns: Producer/consumer, event handler, derived design pattern, Queued | | | |
| message handler, Producer/consumer (events), Producer/consumer (state machine). | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | |
| Data Acquisition: Introduction to data acquisition, Analog Interfacing Connecting signal 0 | 06 Hrs | | |
| to board, Analog Input/output techniques digital I/O, counters, NI-DAQmx tasks. | | | |
| DAQ Hardware configuration: Introduction, Measurement and Automation Explorer, | | | |
| DAQ Assistants, Analysis Assistants. | | | |
| Interfacing Instruments: GPIB and RS232: Introduction, RS232 Vs. GPIB, | | | |
| Handshaking, GPIB Interfacing, RS232C/RS485 Interfacing, and VISA. | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | |
| Advanced Topics In LabVIEW: Use of analysis tools and application of VI: Fourier 0 |)6 Hrs | | |
| transforms Power spectrum, Correlation methods, windowing & filtering. Inter-Process | | | |
| Communication, Notifier, Semaphore, Data Sockets. | | | |
| Simulation of systems using VI: Development of Control system, Image acquisition and | | | |
| processing. | | | |

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1: | Remember and Understand the fundamentals of Virtual Instrumentation and data Acquisition. | | | | | |
| CO2: | Apply the theoretical concepts to realize practical systems. | | | | | |
| CO3: | Analyze and evaluate the performance of Virtual Instrumentation Systems. | | | | | |
| CO4: | Create a VI system to solve real time problems using data acquisition. | | | | | |

| Refer | ence Books |
|-------|---|
| 1 | Virtual instrumentation Using LabVIEW, Jovitha Jerome, 4 th Edition, 2010, PHI Learning Pvt. |
| | Ltd., ISBN: 978-812034035. |
| 2 | Virtual Instrumentation Using LabVIEW, Sanjay Gupta & Joseph John, 2 nd Edition, New |
| | Delhi, 2010, Tata McGraw Hill Publisher Ltd., ISBN: 978-0070700284 |
| 3 | LabVIEW for Everyone: Graphical Programming made easy and fun, Jeffrey Travis, Jim |
| | Kring, 3 rd Edition, 2006, Prentice Hall,ISBN: 978-0131856721. |
| 4 | Data Acquisition using LabVIEW, Behzad Ehsani, 1 st Edition, 2017, Packt Publishing, ISBN: |
| | 978-1782172161. |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO MAPPING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 2 |

| | VI Semester | | | | | | | |
|----|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | INTRODUCTION TO MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | |
| | (Group E: G | lobal Elective) | | | | | | |
| Co | urse Code: 16G6E09 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Cr | edits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Ho | urs : 36L | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | |
| Co | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Learn Android application development platf | orm for mobile devices and use it. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Understand mobile application architecture a | nd its components. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Define Android specific programming concepts such as activities, intents, fragments, services, | | | | | | | |
| | broadcast receivers and content providers. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 Describe sensors like motion sensors, environmental sensors, and positional sensors; most | | | | | | | |
| | commonly embedded in Android devices along with their application programming interface. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| UNITI | | | | | |
|--|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Overview of Software platforms and Development: Mobile OS: Android development | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| platform and tools, Programming language, Emulator, SDK and Development | | | | | |
| Environments | | | | | |
| Creating Applications and Activities: Introducing the Application Manifest File: | | | | | |
| Creating Applications and Activities: Architecture Patterns (MVC): Android Application | | | | | |
| Lifecycle | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| UNIT II | | | | | |
| User Interface Design: Fundamental Android UI Design; Introducing Layouts; | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| Introducing Fragments. | | | | | |
| Intents and Broadcasts: Introducing Intents; Creating Intent Filters and Broadcast | | | | | |
| Receivers. | | | | | |
| UNIT III | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Database and Content Providers: Introducing Android Databases; Introducing SQLite; | | | | | |
| Content Values and Cursors; Working with SQLite Databases; Creating Content | | | | | |
| Providers; Using Content Providers; Case Study: Native Android Content Providers. | | | | | |
| UNIT IV | | | | | |
| Location Based Services, Telephony and SMS: Using Location-Based Services; Using | 08 Hrs | | | | |
| the Emulator with Location-Based Services: Selecting a Location Provider: Using | | | | | |
| Proximity Alerts: Using the Geocoder: Example: Map-based activity: Hardware Support | | | | | |
| for Telephony: Using Telephony: Introducing SMS and MMS | | | | | |
| Tor receptiony, comig receptiony, introducing onto and tritto. | | | | | |
| UNIT V | | | | | |
| Hardware Support and Devices (AUDIO, VIDEO, AND USING THE CAMERA): | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| Using Sensors and the Sensor Manager; Monitoring a Device's Movement and | | | | | |
| Orientation; Introducing the Environmental Sensors; Playing Audio and Video; Using | | | | | |
| Audio Effects; Using the Camera; Recording Video | | | | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1: | Assess the basic framework and usage of SDK to build GUI and apply advanced | | | | | | | |
| | technologies in developing Android mobile applications. | | | | | | | |
| CO2: | Differentiate techniques for persisting user data, such as shared preferences, traditional file | | | | | | | |
| | systems (internal and external storage), and SQLite database | | | | | | | |
| CO3: | Articulate the communication programming features and capabilities of Android platforms. | | | | | | | |
| CO4: | Design and create innovative, sophisticated mobile applications using Android platform. | | | | | | | |

| 1. | Professional Android 4 Application Development, Reto Meier, WROX Press, 2012, Wiley |
|----|--|
| | Publishing, ISBN: 9781118102275 |
| 2. | Android Application Development: Programming with the Google SDK, John Lombardo, Blake |
| | Meike, Rick Rogers and Zigurd Mednieks, 2009, O'Reilly Media, Inc. ISBN: 9788184047332 |
| 3. | Hello Android, Introducing Google's Mobile Development Platform, Ed Burnette, 3 rd Edition, |
| | Pragmatic Programmers, LLC.ISBN: 9781934356562 |
| 4. | Android Studio Development Essentials - Android 6, Neil Smyth, 2015, Createspace |
| | Independent Publishing Platform, ISBN: 9781519722089 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| CO3 | - | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 |

| | VI Semester | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | A | UTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING (Group F: Clobal Electiva) | | | | | | |
| Course Code: 16G6E10 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Cred | lits: L:T:P:S 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 |) | | | | | |
| Hou | rs: 36L | SEE Duration: 3 | Hrs | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: Th | e students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Identify the different sub-sys | stems in automobiles. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Describe the functions of eac | ch of the sub-systems and its effect. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Discuss fuel injection, transr systems. | nission, braking, steering, suspension, air intake and e | khaust | | | | | |
| 4 | Explain the importance of se requirement. | lection of suitable sub-system for a given performance | ; | | | | | |
| | | UNIT-I | | | | | | |
| Auto | omobile Engines | | 06 Hrs | | | | | |
| Class | sifications of Internal Combus | stion Engines based on no. of cylinders, Arrangement | of | | | | | |
| cylin | ders, Type of fuel and no. of s | strokes. Engine construction and nomenclature. | | | | | | |
| Ther | modynamic principles of Otto | and Diesel cycle. Operation in a 4 stroke engine. Dir | ect | | | | | |
| and | indirect injection. Combustion | n stages in engines. Fuels: Gasoline, Diesel, LPG a | nd | | | | | |
| Natural Gas For automotive applications. Fuel properties- Octane number and Cetane | | | | | | | | |
| number. Pollutants and Emission norms- Regulated pollutants and its effects, Regulations | | | | | | | | |
| as pe | | UNIT-II | | | | | | |
| Engi | ne Auxiliary Systems | 011111 | 08 Hrs | | | | | |
| AirIr | take and Exhaust Systems. | Working principle of Air filters Intake manifo | ld | | | | | |
| Turbocharger Intercooler Exhaust manifold Catalytic convertor Exhaust Gas | | | | | | | | |
| Reci | rculation system, Muffler. | | | | | | | |
| Cool | ing system- Components, wor | king principle, Coolant. | | | | | | |
| Lubr | ication system- Components, | Properties of lubricating oil, Viscosity numbers. | | | | | | |
| Fuel | system- Working principle | of Fuel Injection Pump, Injector, Nozzle, Fuel filt | er. | | | | | |
| Wor | king of ignition system, Batter | y, Immobilizer. | | | | | | |
| T | • • | UNIT-III | 0.0 11 | | | | | |
| Transmission: | | | | | | | | |
| Cluto | bromach transmission Auton | g, Gear box- Classification, working of sliding mesh a | na | | | | | |
| Synchromesh transmission, Automatic transmission. Propeller shaft, Differential assembly | | | | | | | | |
| of tyres. Radial. Tubeless. | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | | | | | | |
| Vehi | cular Auxiliary Systems: | | 06 Hrs | | | | | |
| Susp | ension- Front and rear suspens | sion working, Types of springs. | | | | | | |
| Brake- Classification and Components - Disc and drum brakes, Hydraulic, parking brake, | | | | | | | | |
| Front and rear wheel brakes. Antilock Braking Systems. | | | | | | | | |
| Steering- components and operation of power steering. | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicle trame and body classification- Hatchback, Sedan, SUV. | | | | | | | | |
| Safety systems- Passive safety systems, Active safety systems- Principle of Electronic | | | | | | | | |
| Stabl | inty Flogram, All Dags, Clash | UNIT.V | | | | | | |
| Dem | onstrations of Automobile | Systems: Engine performance measurement in terms | of 06 Hrs | | | | | |
| Brak | e power. Emission measurem | ent and principle. Drawing Valve Timing Diagram | for | | | | | |
| mult | i-cylinder engine, Production | and properties of biodiesel. | | | | | | |

| Cours | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Describe the different types of automotive systems. (L1-L2) | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Construct the Valve Timing Diagram for multi-cylinder engines. (L3) | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Detect the automotive exhaust pollutants using gas analyzer. (L4) | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Evaluate the performance of engines by determining Brake Power. (L6) | | | | | | |

Reference Books

| 1. | Automotive Engineering Fundamentals, Richard Stone and Jeffrey K. Ball, 2004, |
|----|--|
| | SAE International, ISBN: 0768009871 |
| 2. | Bosch Automotive Handbook, Robert Bosch, 9 th Edition, 2004, ISBN: 9780768081527. |

3. Automotive Engineering e-Mega Reference, David Crolla, Butterworth-Heinemann, 1st Edition, 2009, ISBN: 9781856175784.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 | | 2 | | | 1 |
| CO2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | 2 | 1 | | | 2 | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | |

| | VI Semester | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | MOBILE NETWORK SYSTEMS AND STANDARDS | | | | | | | |
| | (Group E: Global Elective) | | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Code: 16G6E11 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Cree | dits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 | | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 34L SEE Duration: 03Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The student | s will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand land mobile concepts, radio link design and cellular network. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Compare the standards of WPAN, WLAN and WMAN. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Analyze WPAN, WLAN and WMAN standards and their architecture. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Design and demonstrate wireless netw | vorks for various applie | cations | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | |
|---|--------|--|
| Cellular Wireless Networks: Principles of cellular Networks, cellular system components | 06 Hrs | |
| and Operations, channel assignment, Attributes of CDMA in cellular system. | | |
| UNIT-II | | |
| Second generation Cellular Networks: GSM architecture, IS-95, GPRS, EDGE. | 08 Hrs | |
| UNIT-III | | |
| Third generation cellular systems: WCDMA, IMT 2000 and LTE, Convergence in the | 06 Hrs | |
| network. | | |
| UNIT-IV | | |
| Wireless Personal Area Networks: Network architecture, components, Applications, | 08 Hrs | |
| Zigbee, Bluetooth. | | |
| Wireless Local Area networks: Network Architecture, Standards, Applications. | | |
| UNIT-V | | |
| Wireless Metropolitan Area Networks: IEEE 802.16 standards, advantages, WMAN | 06 Hrs | |
| Network architecture, Protocols, Applications. | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | |
|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Describe the architectures and characteristics of different mobile networks. (L1-L2) | |
| CO2 | Apply the Network standards to a suitable application (L3) | |
| CO3 | Analyze the operation of various network technologies and standards (L4) | |
| CO4 | Evaluate the performance of various network technologies (L5) | |

| Reference Books | | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| 1 | Wireless Communication, Upena Dalal, 1 st Edition, 2009, Oxford higher Education, | |
| | ISBN-13:978-0-19-806066-6. | |
| 2 | Wireless and Mobile Networks Concepts and Protocols, Dr. sunil Kumar s Manvi, 2010, | |
| | Willey India Pvt. Ltd., ISBN: 978-81-265-2069-5. | |
| 3 | Wireless Communications Principles and practice, Theodore S Rappaport, 2 nd Edition, | |
| | Pearson, ISBN 97881-317-3186-4. | |

CIE is executed by way of Quizzes (Q), Tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.
Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| VI Semester | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS | | | | | | | | |
| (Group E: Global Elective) | | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code:16G6E12 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Cree | <u>hts: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0</u> | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Hours: 55L SEE Duration: 5Hrs | | | | | | | | |
| | A dequate exposure to learn | having of nontial differential equations and analyze mot | homotical | | | | | |
| I | roblems to determine the sur | basics of partial differential equations and analyze that | nematical | | | | | |
| 2 | Use analytical techniques and | I finite element technique for the solution of elliptic para | bolic and | | | | | |
| 4 | hyperbolic differential equation | ons | Joine and | | | | | |
| 3 | Solve initial value and bound | dary value problems which have great significance in en | gineering | | | | | |
| | practice using partial differen | tial equations. | Sincering | | | | | |
| 4 Identify and explain the basics of partial differential equations and use the same to analy | | | | | | | | |
| behavior of the system. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Unit-I | | | | | | | | |
| Partial Differential Equations of first order: | | | | | | | | |
| Introduction to formation of partial differential equations, Cauchy problem, Orthogonal | | | | | | | | |
| surfaces, First order non-linear partial differential equations-Charpit's method, | | | | | | | | |
| Classification and canonical forms of partial differential equations. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unit – II | | | | | | |
| Ellip | tic Differential Equations: | | 07 Hrs | | | | | |
| Deri | vation of Laplace and Poisso | n equation, Separation of variable method, Direchlet | | | | | | |
| prob | lem, Neumann problem, Solu | tion of Laplace equation in cylindrical and spherical | | | | | | |
| coordinates. | | | | | | | | |
| Done | halia Differential Equations | Unit -III | 07 II.ma | | | | | |
| Fara | pation and solution of Diffusion | n equation Dirac Delta function Separation of variable | U/ H (S | | | | | |
| Formation and solution of Diffusion equation, Dirac-Delta function, Separation of Variable | | | | | | | | |
| Include, Solution of Diffusion equation in cynnerical and spherical coordinates. | | | | | | | | |
| Unit –1 v Hyperbolic Differential Equations: | | | | | | | | |
| Formation and solution of one dimensional wave equation D'Alembert's solution | | | | | | | | |
| vibrating string. Forced vibration. Periodic solution of one dimensional wave equation in | | | | | | | | |
| cylin | drical and spherical coordinate | s, Vibration of Circular membrane. | | | | | | |
| | <u>*</u> | Unit –V | | | | | | |
| Num | erical solutions of Partial Dif | fferential Equations: | 07 Hrs | | | | | |
| Finite difference method for Elliptic. Parabolic and Hyperbolic partial differential | | | | | | | | |

Finite difference method for Elliptic, Parabolic and Hyperbolic partial differential equations, Introduction to the finite element method-simple problems.

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1: | Identify and interpret the fundamental concepts of formation and solution of parabolic, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | hyperbolic and elliptic differential equations using analytical and numerical methods. | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2: | Apply the knowledge and skills of analytical and numerical methods to solve the parabolic, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | hyperbolic and elliptic differential equations arising in the field of science and engineering. | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3: | Analyze the physical problem to establish mathematical model and use appropriate method to | | | | | | | | | | |
| | solve and optimize the solution using the appropriate governing equations. | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO4: | Distinguish the overall mathematical knowledge to demonstrate and analyze the solution of | | | | | | | | | | |
| | parabolic, hyperbolic and elliptic differential equations arising in practical situations. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Refere | ence Books |
|--------|--|
| 1 | Partial Differential Equations, K. Sankara Rao, Prentice-hall of India, 3 rd Edition, 2012, |
| 1 | ISBN: 978-81-203-3217-1. |
| 2 | Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, Wiley, 10 th Edition, 2016, ISBN: 978- |
| 4 | 81-265-5423-2. |
| | Numerical methods for scientific and engineering computation, M K Jain, S. R. K. Iyengar, |
| 3 | R. K. Jain, New Age International Publishers, 6 th Edition, 2012, ISBN-13: 978-81-224-2001- |
| | 2. |
| 4 | An Introduction to the finite element method, J. N. Reddy, McGraw Hill, 3 rd Edition, 2005, |
| 4 | ISBN 13: 9780072466850. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| | VI Semester | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS | | | | | | | | | |
| (Group E: Global Elective) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Code: 16GE6B13 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| Crec | lits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 36L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: To enable the students to | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 List the various systems involved in the design of an aircraft | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Demonstrate the technical attributes of all the subsystems of an aircraft | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Explain the significance of each systems and its subsystems for developing an airplane | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Demonstrate the integration of | of the systems with the airplane | | | | | | | | |

| Unit-I | | | | | | |
|---|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Flight Control Systems : Primary and secondary flight controls, Flight control linkage system, Conventional Systems, Power assisted and fully powered flight controls. | 07 Hrs | | | | | |
| Unit – II | | | | | | |
| Aircraft Hydraulic & Pneumatic Systems : Components of a typical Hydraulic system, | | | | | | |
| Working or hydraulic system, Power packs, Hydraulic actuators. Pneumatic system and | | | | | | |
| components, Use of bleed air, Landing gear and braking, Shock absorbers-Retraction | 00 1115 | | | | | |
| mechanism. | | | | | | |
| Unit -III | | | | | | |
| Aircraft Fuel Systems : Characteristics of aircraft fuel system, Fuel system and its | | | | | | |
| components, Gravity feed and pressure feed fuel systems, Fuel pumps-classification, Fuel | 07 Hrs | | | | | |
| control unit. | | | | | | |
| Unit -IV | | | | | | |
| Environmental Control Systems : Air-conditioning system, vapour cycle system, de- | | | | | | |
| icing and anti-icing system, Fire detection- warning and suppression. Crew escape aids. | | | | | | |
| Engine Systems : Engine starting sequence, Starting and Ignition systems, Engine oils | | | | | | |
| and a typical lubricating system. | | | | | | |
| Unit -V | | | | | | |
| Aircraft Instruments : Instruments displays, panels & layouts, Instrumentation | | | | | | |
| grouping, Navigation instruments, Radio instruments, Hydraulic and Engine instruments. | | | | | | |
| Air Data Instruments : Basic air data system and probes, Mach meter, Air speed | 07 II.ma | | | | | |
| indicator, Vertical speed indicator, Barometric pressure sensing, Altimeter, Air data | 0/ 115 | | | | | |
| alerting system- angle of attack sensing, stall warning, Mach warning, altitude alerting | | | | | | |
| system. | | | | | | |

| Cours | se Outcomes: |
|------------|---|
| At the | end of this course the student will be able to : |
| CO1 | Categorise the various systems required for designing a complete airplane |
| CO2 | Comprehend the complexities involved during development of flight vehicles. |
| CO3 | Explain the role and importance of each systems for designing a safe and efficient flight |
| COS | vehicle |
| CO4 | Demonstrate the different integration techniques involved in the design of an air vehicle |
| | |

Reference Books

| 1 | John D. Anderson, Introduction to Flight, 7 th Edition, 2011, McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN 9780071086059. |
|---|---|
| 2 | Moir, I. and Seabridge, A., Aircraft Systems: Mechanical, Electrical and Avionics Subsystems Integration, 3 rd Edition, 2008, Wiley Publications, ISBN- 978-0470059968 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | 1 |

High-3 : Medium-2 : Low-1



Curriculum Design Process

Academic Planning and Implementation











Guidelines for Fixing Targets

• The target may be fixed based on last 3 years' average attainment

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO)

- **PO1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO2: Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern Engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- **PO6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- **PO7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO9:** Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO11: Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.